

UGARAGE

WITH **BIGWILLY**



1
00:00:36,709 --> 00:00:18,890

[Music]

2
00:00:41,830 --> 00:00:38,790

what's happening ladies and gentlemen

3
00:00:43,510 --> 00:00:41,840

welcome to the ufo garage podcast it's

4
00:00:45,910 --> 00:00:43,520

that time of the weekend again where we

5
00:00:47,910 --> 00:00:45,920

get to say yes hopefully you are done

6
00:00:49,430 --> 00:00:47,920

with work for the week and you're able

7
00:00:50,549 --> 00:00:49,440

to come in and hang out with us in the

8
00:00:52,310 --> 00:00:50,559

garage

9
00:00:53,750 --> 00:00:52,320

and just kick back

10
00:00:55,029 --> 00:00:53,760

maybe have a few drinks if that's your

11
00:00:56,709 --> 00:00:55,039

thing i know i'm gonna be having some

12
00:00:58,950 --> 00:00:56,719

tonight because i'm excited as you all

13
00:01:01,590 --> 00:00:58,960

know our guest tonight it's someone who

14

00:01:03,430 --> 00:01:01,600

likes to have a good time and has a ton

15

00:01:04,630 --> 00:01:03,440

of fun which i believe is absolutely the

16

00:01:06,230 --> 00:01:04,640

vibe that if you've been listening to

17

00:01:07,910 --> 00:01:06,240

joe and ben here in the ufo garage

18

00:01:08,789 --> 00:01:07,920

podcast you know that they're all about

19

00:01:10,630 --> 00:01:08,799

that

20

00:01:11,429 --> 00:01:10,640

a couple quick things guys if you could

21

00:01:13,830 --> 00:01:11,439

like

22

00:01:15,030 --> 00:01:13,840

this video that would help a lot if you

23

00:01:16,469 --> 00:01:15,040

want to ring that bell so that you get

24

00:01:19,190 --> 00:01:16,479

notified anytime you're going to be

25

00:01:22,070 --> 00:01:19,200

going with it we go live it will notify

26
00:01:24,149 --> 00:01:22,080
you please do that that would be major

27
00:01:26,789 --> 00:01:24,159
help majorly helpful for us

28
00:01:27,990 --> 00:01:26,799
and then really quick too um some big

29
00:01:30,069 --> 00:01:28,000
news i know john bennett mentioned this

30
00:01:32,230 --> 00:01:30,079
before i think officially now guys

31
00:01:34,870 --> 00:01:32,240
manscaped is up and running as an

32
00:01:36,950 --> 00:01:34,880
official partner of ufo garage podcast

33
00:01:38,310 --> 00:01:36,960
so if you guys want i believe oh man i

34
00:01:39,590 --> 00:01:38,320
should have asked him

35
00:01:42,710 --> 00:01:39,600
guys forgive me if i get the percentage

36
00:01:44,389 --> 00:01:42,720
wrong it's either 10 or 10 or 20

37
00:01:46,310 --> 00:01:44,399
somewhere in there let's say 10 to be

38
00:01:49,429 --> 00:01:46,320

safe so if it's more i'll let you know

39

00:01:52,310 --> 00:01:49,439

but if you use the promo code ufo garage

40

00:01:53,350 --> 00:01:52,320

all capitalized you can get i believe 10

41

00:01:55,830 --> 00:01:53,360

off

42

00:01:57,109 --> 00:01:55,840

if you decide to go and do that for

43

00:01:58,469 --> 00:01:57,119

those of you that don't feel like doing

44

00:02:01,429 --> 00:01:58,479

that that's okay too but that's a great

45

00:02:03,270 --> 00:02:01,439

way to support the show you can also

46

00:02:05,910 --> 00:02:03,280

uh subscribe or i'm sorry not subscribe

47

00:02:07,350 --> 00:02:05,920

you can also become a monthly uh

48

00:02:09,109 --> 00:02:07,360

donor to the channel i believe it's a

49

00:02:10,550 --> 00:02:09,119

dollar ninety nine and it could be wrong

50

00:02:12,229 --> 00:02:10,560

this is off the top of the stuff you can

51
00:02:13,430 --> 00:02:12,239
tell i'm always i'm ready for like ben

52
00:02:14,630 --> 00:02:13,440
and joe just like you guys i'm like i

53
00:02:16,229 --> 00:02:14,640
got all the info we got all the

54
00:02:17,510 --> 00:02:16,239
information here but you guys can go

55
00:02:18,630 --> 00:02:17,520
down there and hit that and you can

56
00:02:19,589 --> 00:02:18,640
support them that way that's a great way

57
00:02:21,030 --> 00:02:19,599
to do it

58
00:02:23,030 --> 00:02:21,040
and there's always super chats those are

59
00:02:24,790 --> 00:02:23,040
always open and those help more so

60
00:02:25,830 --> 00:02:24,800
whoever's live at the time so i think it

61
00:02:27,190 --> 00:02:25,840
could be wrong but if you guys do any

62
00:02:28,550 --> 00:02:27,200
super chat tonight that'd be amazing i

63
00:02:30,070 --> 00:02:28,560

love you guys so much if you do do that

64

00:02:32,150 --> 00:02:30,080

um i think that goes to me but i'm not

65

00:02:33,750 --> 00:02:32,160

100 positive

66

00:02:37,030 --> 00:02:33,760

with all of that out of the way oh one

67

00:02:39,830 --> 00:02:37,040

last thing i will mention uh tonight as

68

00:02:41,430 --> 00:02:39,840

always we have spaced out radio and

69

00:02:43,190 --> 00:02:41,440

lynne wallington will be going live

70

00:02:44,790 --> 00:02:43,200

tonight i'd like to see who she's got on

71

00:02:46,070 --> 00:02:44,800

if they have it up i don't see it up

72

00:02:47,509 --> 00:02:46,080

there i was hoping it might have it

73

00:02:49,030 --> 00:02:47,519

listed

74

00:02:50,550 --> 00:02:49,040

lynn if you're listening or dave if

75

00:02:53,110 --> 00:02:50,560

you're on here i don't see it listed so

76

00:02:54,309 --> 00:02:53,120

guys i apologize if lynn is not actually

77

00:02:56,470 --> 00:02:54,319

on tonight i don't see anything listed

78

00:02:57,990 --> 00:02:56,480

for them but please check them out

79

00:03:00,070 --> 00:02:58,000

spaced out radio

80

00:03:02,790 --> 00:03:00,080

dave scott lyndon wellington on the

81

00:03:05,190 --> 00:03:02,800

weekends they'll be rolling on at

82

00:03:08,470 --> 00:03:05,200

midnight eastern central challenger time

83

00:03:10,229 --> 00:03:08,480

and they'll be up and running there so

84

00:03:11,430 --> 00:03:10,239

without anything else out here let's see

85

00:03:13,990 --> 00:03:11,440

who all we got in the chat here guys

86

00:03:17,270 --> 00:03:14,000

let's see zero cool welcome to the chat

87

00:03:19,990 --> 00:03:17,280

luis montage now from the new freshly

88

00:03:21,350 --> 00:03:20,000

acclaimed coast to coast is what is

89

00:03:24,710 --> 00:03:21,360

coast to coast

90

00:03:27,030 --> 00:03:24,720

garage you guys there's a new podcast

91

00:03:28,149 --> 00:03:27,040

with sunny and louis you guys should go

92

00:03:30,630 --> 00:03:28,159

check them out

93

00:03:32,309 --> 00:03:30,640

chad smith on there last night we had

94

00:03:33,910 --> 00:03:32,319

dave scott i hopped on for a hot second

95

00:03:35,110 --> 00:03:33,920

but that ain't nothing to talk about

96

00:03:37,750 --> 00:03:35,120

right there

97

00:03:40,949 --> 00:03:37,760

uh so please welcome them wes h welcome

98

00:03:42,550 --> 00:03:40,959

to the chat we have got uh oh sonny's in

99

00:03:44,789 --> 00:03:42,560

the house too coaster ghost is in here

100

00:03:46,390 --> 00:03:44,799

chuck elliott welcome chad smith if

101
00:03:49,270 --> 00:03:46,400
you're still in here thank you for

102
00:03:51,030 --> 00:03:49,280
showing up let's see who else we got 509

103
00:03:52,789 --> 00:03:51,040
divine pines what's happening brother

104
00:03:54,710 --> 00:03:52,799
glad you're here with us tonight

105
00:03:56,470 --> 00:03:54,720
uh akashi chris if i said your name

106
00:03:57,670 --> 00:03:56,480
wrong i apologize

107
00:03:59,350 --> 00:03:57,680
appreciate you have you coming in

108
00:04:03,750 --> 00:03:59,360
hanging out with us tonight

109
00:04:05,030 --> 00:04:03,760
seven i'm sorry steven greers flair that

110
00:04:07,110 --> 00:04:05,040
is an amazing

111
00:04:09,589 --> 00:04:07,120
that's a solid name right there welcome

112
00:04:11,750 --> 00:04:09,599
to the chat apollo appreciate you grant

113
00:04:14,149 --> 00:04:11,760

alexander thank you for coming in and

114

00:04:16,069 --> 00:04:14,159

hanging out tammy finnegan an og here in

115

00:04:17,990 --> 00:04:16,079

the chat as we all know her thank you

116

00:04:19,990 --> 00:04:18,000

for coming to hanging out as always guys

117

00:04:22,790 --> 00:04:20,000

if you have any questions tonight

118

00:04:25,510 --> 00:04:22,800

and it looks like it is 20 off so guys

119

00:04:26,950 --> 00:04:25,520

for the manscape use that ufo garage 20

120

00:04:29,350 --> 00:04:26,960

off go on now

121

00:04:30,790 --> 00:04:29,360

we can um let's see

122

00:04:31,990 --> 00:04:30,800

i had somebody else i was gonna i told

123

00:04:33,510 --> 00:04:32,000

lost my train of thought hezbollah was

124

00:04:34,710 --> 00:04:33,520

gonna say thank you for in here oh

125

00:04:37,510 --> 00:04:34,720

pretty any questions you have for our

126

00:04:40,070 --> 00:04:37,520

guest tonight for alien girl one one one

127

00:04:41,830 --> 00:04:40,080

please put them in caps because i have

128

00:04:43,270 --> 00:04:41,840

small intentions band and it's hard to

129

00:04:44,629 --> 00:04:43,280

it's hard to see and uh if you guys

130

00:04:45,990 --> 00:04:44,639

don't put it out i might miss it anybody

131

00:04:47,590 --> 00:04:46,000

do put it back up again i won't be

132

00:04:48,790 --> 00:04:47,600

offended i promise

133

00:04:49,909 --> 00:04:48,800

all right guys

134

00:04:51,670 --> 00:04:49,919

so we talk about this every week by the

135

00:04:53,510 --> 00:04:51,680

way i'm in a new location so i apologize

136

00:04:54,950 --> 00:04:53,520

for the background here this is actually

137

00:04:56,710 --> 00:04:54,960

my brother's house this is his location

138

00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:56,720

so i got some new equipment hopefully

139

00:04:59,830 --> 00:04:57,840

everything sounds good for us tonight

140

00:05:01,189 --> 00:04:59,840

and we're gonna be up and running here

141

00:05:03,749 --> 00:05:01,199

let's see what else

142

00:05:05,830 --> 00:05:03,759

uh so we've got that going on that's our

143

00:05:07,110 --> 00:05:05,840

podcast back there sorry ben and joe i

144

00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:07,120

was gonna rip it down but i was like

145

00:05:10,310 --> 00:05:08,400

he's got it stable to the wall i don't

146

00:05:12,310 --> 00:05:10,320

wanna i don't to upset him too much so

147

00:05:13,990 --> 00:05:12,320

sorry about that being back there guys

148

00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:14,000

but other than that

149

00:05:17,350 --> 00:05:15,680

let's get this going so you guys know

150

00:05:18,629 --> 00:05:17,360

the rules we're gonna be hopping in the

151

00:05:20,710 --> 00:05:18,639

van tonight

152

00:05:23,830 --> 00:05:20,720

we're gonna go take a spin wherever it

153

00:05:25,510 --> 00:05:23,840

takes us into the cosmos and beyond and

154

00:05:28,230 --> 00:05:25,520

we're gonna have a conversation

155

00:05:31,430 --> 00:05:28,240

if you guys do not know amy or as we all

156

00:05:34,070 --> 00:05:31,440

know her and many many chats alien girl

157

00:05:35,350 --> 00:05:34,080

one one one i believe

158

00:05:36,390 --> 00:05:35,360

amy i'm gonna bring her in a second i'm

159

00:05:38,230 --> 00:05:36,400

gonna confirm but i believe you can find

160

00:05:41,830 --> 00:05:38,240

her anywhere on any of the platforms

161

00:05:43,350 --> 00:05:41,840

pretty much at amy or aliengirl111 i

162

00:05:46,070 --> 00:05:43,360

believe it might be something different

163

00:05:47,830 --> 00:05:46,080

on instagram but for those that have

164

00:05:50,150 --> 00:05:47,840

hung out in her

165

00:05:51,510 --> 00:05:50,160

uh youtube channel before you guys know

166

00:05:53,350 --> 00:05:51,520

that she's all about having a good time

167

00:05:55,029 --> 00:05:53,360

having a party and she's also about

168

00:05:56,469 --> 00:05:55,039

bringing those facts forward

169

00:05:58,070 --> 00:05:56,479

whatever happens happens i don't think

170

00:05:59,990 --> 00:05:58,080

anyone else has a vibe like hers that

171

00:06:01,830 --> 00:06:00,000

i'm aware of it's definitely unique it's

172

00:06:04,950 --> 00:06:01,840

definitely her own thing it is not

173

00:06:07,350 --> 00:06:04,960

copied it is unique to amy so without

174

00:06:09,749 --> 00:06:07,360

anything else to add guys let's get this

175

00:06:10,870 --> 00:06:09,759

party going amy i want to welcome you to

176

00:06:12,950 --> 00:06:10,880

the show

177

00:06:15,270 --> 00:06:12,960

what's up thank you for coming and

178

00:06:16,790 --> 00:06:15,280

hanging out in the garage i know it's

179

00:06:18,710 --> 00:06:16,800

not with the boys tonight but i'm sure

180

00:06:19,909 --> 00:06:18,720

at some point in time uh they'll come

181

00:06:21,670 --> 00:06:19,919

back around and maybe you'll be hopping

182

00:06:24,230 --> 00:06:21,680

in with them and go take a cruise in

183

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:24,240

their in their nice little car there so

184

00:06:29,110 --> 00:06:25,919

how's your weekend going amy first and

185

00:06:31,749 --> 00:06:29,120

foremost awesome well thank you so much

186

00:06:33,830 --> 00:06:31,759

for letting me come on the show um i

187

00:06:36,550 --> 00:06:33,840

love what you're doing here on on the

188

00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:36,560

weekends with the big willy doing like a

189

00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:38,560

saturday weekend thing here on ufo

190

00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:40,960

garage continuously i think it's so

191

00:06:46,629 --> 00:06:43,680

freaking cool thank you so much for the

192

00:06:48,550 --> 00:06:46,639

introduction that was so sweet um

193

00:06:51,189 --> 00:06:48,560

i am just super excited to be here i've

194

00:06:53,270 --> 00:06:51,199

always wanted to be on ufo garage and my

195

00:06:55,589 --> 00:06:53,280

dreams have come true tonight

196

00:06:57,909 --> 00:06:55,599

yeah well we appreciate you for sure

197

00:07:00,070 --> 00:06:57,919

coming on um and also guys keep an eye

198

00:07:01,510 --> 00:07:00,080

out for it uh i believe it is is it

199

00:07:02,790 --> 00:07:01,520

tomorrow night did you have doc skinner

200

00:07:05,029 --> 00:07:02,800

on

201
00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:05,039

yeah

202
00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:07,280

the whole disclosure con thing man it's

203
00:07:12,390 --> 00:07:09,680

like disclosure con or bust right now

204
00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:12,400

like yeah i'm hoping i make it to pine

205
00:07:17,510 --> 00:07:14,960

top i don't know man i got a flat tire

206
00:07:19,510 --> 00:07:17,520

today oh no i don't know what's gonna

207
00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:19,520

happen i think i'm gonna make it like

208
00:07:23,270 --> 00:07:21,199

send me some good vibes but yeah i got

209
00:07:25,110 --> 00:07:23,280

doc skinner coming on tomorrow night and

210
00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:25,120

he's gonna be talking about disclosure

211
00:07:29,510 --> 00:07:27,520

con happening in pine top arizona next

212
00:07:31,110 --> 00:07:29,520

weekend um and there's going to be all

213
00:07:34,629 --> 00:07:31,120

sorts of people at that conference

214

00:07:37,350 --> 00:07:34,639

travis walton but yeah i managed to get

215

00:07:39,589 --> 00:07:37,360

doc skinner he's coming

216

00:07:43,670 --> 00:07:39,599

he's kind of a hard one to get

217

00:07:44,390 --> 00:07:43,680

i mean he was hard to track down but um

218

00:07:46,629 --> 00:07:44,400

yeah

219

00:07:47,830 --> 00:07:46,639

he's in and we're gonna do this well if

220

00:07:49,830 --> 00:07:47,840

you guys noticed too i got it pinned

221

00:07:51,510 --> 00:07:49,840

here in the chat this is uh amy this is

222

00:07:53,589 --> 00:07:51,520

your youtube channel so guys if you

223

00:07:54,629 --> 00:07:53,599

could please go like and subscribe to

224

00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:54,639

that obviously i've got it up on the

225

00:07:57,990 --> 00:07:56,240

screen here and i'll make sure i get it

226

00:08:00,550 --> 00:07:58,000

into the description so if you're

227

00:08:01,749 --> 00:08:00,560

watching this back via podcast format

228

00:08:03,510 --> 00:08:01,759

you can go down there and click and i'll

229

00:08:04,710 --> 00:08:03,520

make sure i have that link lit up so you

230

00:08:08,390 --> 00:08:04,720

guys can go subscribe to her because

231

00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:08,400

right now amy you're at 882 subscribers

232

00:08:12,230 --> 00:08:09,759

so i would like to make it a personal

233

00:08:13,430 --> 00:08:12,240

goal tonight guys let's push for this if

234

00:08:15,670 --> 00:08:13,440

we can

235

00:08:17,029 --> 00:08:15,680

yeah i mean heck yeah at least over 900

236

00:08:21,270 --> 00:08:17,039

let's do that let's see if we can get to

237

00:08:23,110 --> 00:08:21,280

over 900 20 20 just 20 more guys 20 more

238

00:08:24,710 --> 00:08:23,120

it will be exciting

239

00:08:27,029 --> 00:08:24,720

it's happening though i'm really excited

240

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:27,039

that's a that's a big goal

241

00:08:31,430 --> 00:08:29,759

it's huge to get to and uh i just i'm so

242

00:08:34,070 --> 00:08:31,440

thankful everybody who's been watching

243

00:08:35,589 --> 00:08:34,080

and um yeah it'll happen so go like it

244

00:08:37,269 --> 00:08:35,599

yeah let me let me throw down you guys

245

00:08:38,790 --> 00:08:37,279

gotta go like

246

00:08:40,469 --> 00:08:38,800

you guys gotta go subscribe to alien

247

00:08:42,310 --> 00:08:40,479

aliengirl111

248

00:08:43,909 --> 00:08:42,320

um hit that notification bell we've got

249

00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:43,919

all sorts of fun stuff happening on the

250

00:08:48,949 --> 00:08:46,720

channel always kind of like going places

251
00:08:51,110 --> 00:08:48,959
who knows where we'll end up you know i

252
00:08:54,150 --> 00:08:51,120
like to get i'd like to grab my gopro

253
00:08:55,670 --> 00:08:54,160
and just go things and also if you go to

254
00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:55,680
aliengirl111

255
00:09:01,590 --> 00:08:58,800
on twitter you can follow my stream of

256
00:09:02,870 --> 00:09:01,600
thoughts throughout the day

257
00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:02,880
you want to know what i'm thinking any

258
00:09:07,509 --> 00:09:04,880
hour of the day well just go to my

259
00:09:13,030 --> 00:09:10,230
i'm screwed like the nsa they i mean

260
00:09:14,389 --> 00:09:13,040
everyone there you go it's gaga aliens

261
00:09:16,310 --> 00:09:14,399
and

262
00:09:18,150 --> 00:09:16,320
anything else that i might be thinking

263
00:09:20,310 --> 00:09:18,160

alien girl 111 on twitter go check it

264

00:09:22,630 --> 00:09:20,320

out you guys follow that

265

00:09:24,070 --> 00:09:22,640

for sure i just actually got on twitter

266

00:09:27,350 --> 00:09:24,080

because of you

267

00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:27,360

um the last like week or two and uh man

268

00:09:30,470 --> 00:09:28,959

do i feel i don't want to say this

269

00:09:32,710 --> 00:09:30,480

offensive term but man do i feel like a

270

00:09:34,310 --> 00:09:32,720

boomer like it's so bad i'm trying to

271

00:09:36,389 --> 00:09:34,320

learn how to use it and it's like man

272

00:09:37,990 --> 00:09:36,399

the interface doesn't make sense i'm

273

00:09:39,509 --> 00:09:38,000

trying to like make sure i accidentally

274

00:09:41,269 --> 00:09:39,519

and thank god i was smart enough to go

275

00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:41,279

back and delete it but i retweeted my

276

00:09:45,350 --> 00:09:42,880

own tweet at one point i was like oh my

277

00:09:46,630 --> 00:09:45,360

god like i i know it looked bad so i'm

278

00:09:47,829 --> 00:09:46,640

trying to figure it out but it is

279

00:09:49,350 --> 00:09:47,839

exciting because you can connect and

280

00:09:50,550 --> 00:09:49,360

follow people there's no obligation for

281

00:09:51,430 --> 00:09:50,560

them to follow you back and like you

282

00:09:52,710 --> 00:09:51,440

said you get to hear their thoughts

283

00:09:54,949 --> 00:09:52,720

throughout the day live as it's

284

00:09:56,389 --> 00:09:54,959

happening which i'm excited about uh one

285

00:09:57,670 --> 00:09:56,399

other really quick thing

286

00:09:58,949 --> 00:09:57,680

and then we're already on the road here

287

00:09:59,990 --> 00:09:58,959

we're already traveling down the street

288

00:10:01,350 --> 00:10:00,000

we're getting this going but last thing

289

00:10:02,470 --> 00:10:01,360

i'm going to throw out before that i was

290

00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:02,480

supposed to mention before i jumped in

291

00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:05,040

the van is next weekend guys tune in

292

00:10:09,110 --> 00:10:06,640

unless something changes i will have

293

00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:09,120

jess rogue with the rogue report on here

294

00:10:13,110 --> 00:10:11,279

so amy also you know you know her so

295

00:10:14,310 --> 00:10:13,120

yeah we'll be we'll be jumping in she's

296

00:10:16,470 --> 00:10:14,320

gonna come hang out and jump in the van

297

00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:16,480

and go take that ride with us so i'm

298

00:10:20,310 --> 00:10:18,560

excited for that but yeah other than

299

00:10:22,470 --> 00:10:20,320

that enough about enough about me and

300

00:10:23,430 --> 00:10:22,480

and all that nature what

301
00:10:24,790 --> 00:10:23,440
do

302
00:10:27,110 --> 00:10:24,800
you

303
00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:27,120
think about all these conferences

304
00:10:30,790 --> 00:10:28,560
kicking off i know you mentioned already

305
00:10:32,790 --> 00:10:30,800
a little bit with like some of your luck

306
00:10:34,550 --> 00:10:32,800
with it but are you excited to kind of

307
00:10:36,150 --> 00:10:34,560
get back in person a little bit and have

308
00:10:37,509 --> 00:10:36,160
this face-to-face interaction that

309
00:10:40,470 --> 00:10:37,519
energy level

310
00:10:42,230 --> 00:10:40,480
i totally live for it man i live for it

311
00:10:45,110 --> 00:10:42,240
i feel like i've just come out of a cave

312
00:10:47,750 --> 00:10:45,120
from a long dark horrible cave and i'm

313
00:10:49,509 --> 00:10:47,760

just like i'm on my hands and my knees

314

00:10:51,750 --> 00:10:49,519

and i'm like out there and i'm like

315

00:10:54,470 --> 00:10:51,760

ready to hang out with humans and talk

316

00:10:57,030 --> 00:10:54,480

about aliens and it ain't i ain't gonna

317

00:11:01,350 --> 00:10:57,040

hide from it anymore i love

318

00:11:02,790 --> 00:11:01,360

this is who i am the new season has come

319

00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:02,800

so yeah i guess you could say i'm

320

00:11:07,750 --> 00:11:05,519

excited yeah um really hoping this whole

321

00:11:09,910 --> 00:11:07,760

disclosure thing happens this disclosure

322

00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:09,920

con thing happens in pinetop arizona but

323

00:11:14,870 --> 00:11:13,040

i think it's going to my car seems

324

00:11:16,230 --> 00:11:14,880

you know it seems it's gonna happen it's

325

00:11:18,630 --> 00:11:16,240

gonna happen

326

00:11:21,509 --> 00:11:18,640

i think so too i think so really quick

327

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:21,519

this is kind of a random question i hope

328

00:11:25,590 --> 00:11:23,600

i've gotta hey you speak those positive

329

00:11:27,190 --> 00:11:25,600

vibes okay listen i i've been i've been

330

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:27,200

a big

331

00:11:30,069 --> 00:11:28,959

when i first started on this little bit

332

00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:30,079

of a dream i didn't know what to call it

333

00:11:32,790 --> 00:11:31,200

whatever you want to call it like but

334

00:11:35,750 --> 00:11:32,800

this journey of this path right because

335

00:11:38,949 --> 00:11:35,760

it is a path it is like oh gosh yes

336

00:11:42,150 --> 00:11:38,959

um i was kind of apprehensive about the

337

00:11:43,990 --> 00:11:42,160

whole manifestation or like the the woo

338

00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:44,000

aspect of i called it wubu at the time i

339

00:11:47,030 --> 00:11:45,120

was like these guys out here talking

340

00:11:49,190 --> 00:11:47,040

about astral plane travels and like

341

00:11:50,629 --> 00:11:49,200

metadata and remote viewing i was like i

342

00:11:52,389 --> 00:11:50,639

don't know why but i had this weird

343

00:11:54,710 --> 00:11:52,399

little wall up up towards it i was like

344

00:11:56,470 --> 00:11:54,720

aliens yes meditating and possibly

345

00:11:58,069 --> 00:11:56,480

remote viewing come on guys let's get

346

00:12:00,230 --> 00:11:58,079

back to reality here and i don't know

347

00:12:02,550 --> 00:12:00,240

why there was a weird little separation

348

00:12:04,629 --> 00:12:02,560

for me but it's definitely started to

349

00:12:06,710 --> 00:12:04,639

break down a lot and i'm definitely all

350

00:12:07,750 --> 00:12:06,720

on board with the whole idea of

351
00:12:10,870 --> 00:12:07,760
believe

352
00:12:12,629 --> 00:12:10,880
then put in some work and you can make

353
00:12:14,550 --> 00:12:12,639
it happen i truly truly believe that the

354
00:12:16,629 --> 00:12:14,560
universe wants to give you what you

355
00:12:17,750 --> 00:12:16,639
which you're after if it is time i

356
00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:17,760
believe that the universe knows when

357
00:12:20,550 --> 00:12:19,040
you're ready that's another thing i

358
00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:20,560
don't think you can rush it but if

359
00:12:23,430 --> 00:12:22,079
you're already thinking it it's probably

360
00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:23,440
maybe time

361
00:12:26,870 --> 00:12:26,079
uh but yeah the the other question i

362
00:12:27,829 --> 00:12:26,880
have for you and the only reason i'm

363
00:12:30,069 --> 00:12:27,839

asking is because you talked about

364

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:30,079

craving when is your birthday like is it

365

00:12:33,910 --> 00:12:31,440

like when is it a month like what's your

366

00:12:36,310 --> 00:12:33,920

sign because i love that sure

367

00:12:38,949 --> 00:12:36,320

i'm a pisces i'm a water sign so i'm a

368

00:12:40,629 --> 00:12:38,959

fish sign march

369

00:12:43,990 --> 00:12:40,639

march girl

370

00:12:45,590 --> 00:12:44,000

not

371

00:12:46,870 --> 00:12:45,600

who knows my mom tries to claim like a

372

00:12:48,470 --> 00:12:46,880

leo and i'm like mom i don't think

373

00:12:50,629 --> 00:12:48,480

that's a thing like it's not because i

374

00:12:52,310 --> 00:12:50,639

was born august 25th and so i think it

375

00:12:53,910 --> 00:12:52,320

was like on a cut off or whatever but

376

00:12:54,949 --> 00:12:53,920

i'm definitely virgo i'm pretty sure i

377

00:12:56,069 --> 00:12:54,959

was like looking up all their like

378

00:12:57,910 --> 00:12:56,079

traits

379

00:12:59,430 --> 00:12:57,920

and i even looked up the date and it's

380

00:13:01,590 --> 00:12:59,440

definitely virgo but she was like well

381

00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:01,600

back when you were born in your time

382

00:13:04,069 --> 00:13:03,120

they changed it and i was like i don't

383

00:13:05,990 --> 00:13:04,079

think they've been changing the

384

00:13:07,750 --> 00:13:06,000

astrological alignment but maybe they

385

00:13:08,949 --> 00:13:07,760

have have they been moving them around i

386

00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:08,959

don't know

387

00:13:11,430 --> 00:13:10,000

but really quick for everybody in the

388

00:13:13,110 --> 00:13:11,440

chat what's your guys's signs i just

389

00:13:14,629 --> 00:13:13,120

love knowing people and their signs and

390

00:13:15,829 --> 00:13:14,639

do you put any stock in that do you

391

00:13:17,269 --> 00:13:15,839

think that when you just meet someone

392

00:13:19,110 --> 00:13:17,279

you just connect with them right off the

393

00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:19,120

but do you put anything in that you

394

00:13:23,670 --> 00:13:21,600

think some of that plays into it

395

00:13:25,430 --> 00:13:23,680

no i don't put anything into horoscopes

396

00:13:27,590 --> 00:13:25,440

if i meet someone right after the off

397

00:13:28,949 --> 00:13:27,600

the bat like if i meet somebody it's all

398

00:13:31,829 --> 00:13:28,959

about

399

00:13:33,829 --> 00:13:31,839

just the vibe and the connection and

400

00:13:35,590 --> 00:13:33,839

you know that can be really really

401

00:13:38,150 --> 00:13:35,600

intense but i do think there are

402

00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:38,160

connections to astrological signs and

403

00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:40,800

the science behind it and whether you

404

00:13:45,110 --> 00:13:43,279

want to say it's woo-woo or crazy or

405

00:13:48,310 --> 00:13:45,120

whatever at the end of the day we have

406

00:13:49,509 --> 00:13:48,320

categorized is it 12 different signs

407

00:13:51,829 --> 00:13:49,519

amongst

408

00:13:53,990 --> 00:13:51,839

humans and their birthdays and kind of

409

00:13:56,310 --> 00:13:54,000

made some sort of understanding of what

410

00:13:59,590 --> 00:13:56,320

those types of people are like based

411

00:14:01,670 --> 00:13:59,600

under this you know this map of stars

412

00:14:03,750 --> 00:14:01,680

and if you take that and you know you

413

00:14:06,150 --> 00:14:03,760

kind of humble yourself a little bit and

414

00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:06,160

you push a little bit further into like

415

00:14:12,389 --> 00:14:09,600

the archaeological um astronomical sort

416

00:14:15,110 --> 00:14:12,399

of artifacts and archaeological sites

417

00:14:17,829 --> 00:14:15,120

that have been built that connect to the

418

00:14:20,710 --> 00:14:17,839

stars completely then we're talking

419

00:14:24,710 --> 00:14:20,720

about some sort of woo-woo thing that's

420

00:14:27,590 --> 00:14:24,720

been around for centuries so i'm very

421

00:14:31,269 --> 00:14:27,600

very very um

422

00:14:34,150 --> 00:14:31,279

aware to not like disregard the things

423

00:14:36,150 --> 00:14:34,160

that have been around in our culture for

424

00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:36,160

centuries and like astronomy is one of

425

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:37,680

those things

426

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:42,480

it's just kind of like it becomes part

427

00:14:46,949 --> 00:14:44,639

of your culture and like if you can't

428

00:14:49,750 --> 00:14:46,959

really decipher

429

00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:49,760

where this concept came from how it

430

00:14:55,110 --> 00:14:52,639

developed um and it's still with us

431

00:14:56,710 --> 00:14:55,120

today i do tend to think in the back of

432

00:15:00,150 --> 00:14:56,720

my mind there's some sort of value

433

00:15:02,870 --> 00:15:00,160

behind that um but on another level you

434

00:15:03,750 --> 00:15:02,880

know i worked at a at a at a grocery

435

00:15:05,350 --> 00:15:03,760

store

436

00:15:07,509 --> 00:15:05,360

and i'd always have to check ids for

437

00:15:09,750 --> 00:15:07,519

liquor right so check my keys and i

438

00:15:11,269 --> 00:15:09,760

always be like oh you know like are you

439

00:15:13,509 --> 00:15:11,279

a pisces like

440

00:15:15,350 --> 00:15:13,519

it was in my birthday month and i

441

00:15:16,870 --> 00:15:15,360

remember um

442

00:15:18,550 --> 00:15:16,880

and then they would be like yes and then

443

00:15:20,150 --> 00:15:18,560

i would say so are you emotional and

444

00:15:22,710 --> 00:15:20,160

then they'd be like oh my god yeah and

445

00:15:24,550 --> 00:15:22,720

then one lady came up she was the first

446

00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:24,560

lady ever said no and i was like so are

447

00:15:28,150 --> 00:15:26,480

you like this you know i'm bored i'm at

448

00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:28,160

the grocery store i'm a grocery store

449

00:15:31,829 --> 00:15:30,000

catcher and i

450

00:15:33,509 --> 00:15:31,839

and then i say what did i say to her i

451
00:15:36,470 --> 00:15:33,519
was like so you know are you emotional

452
00:15:39,430 --> 00:15:36,480
and she said no not at all and i was

453
00:15:41,670 --> 00:15:39,440
like oh okay it's not like every pisces

454
00:15:44,470 --> 00:15:41,680
and then she said okay i'm very

455
00:15:46,389 --> 00:15:44,480
emotional i'm incredibly emotional

456
00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:46,399
oh my god oh it's like that's so funny

457
00:15:50,069 --> 00:15:47,920
so that meant that she was the only

458
00:15:51,430 --> 00:15:50,079
pisces i talked to the whole time i

459
00:15:53,030 --> 00:15:51,440
worked as a grocery store checkout

460
00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:53,040
person and

461
00:15:58,470 --> 00:15:55,839
all of them said yes they were emotional

462
00:16:00,710 --> 00:15:58,480
and only once that they were no only to

463
00:16:02,790 --> 00:16:00,720

felt like be followed by

464

00:16:04,550 --> 00:16:02,800

like a i'm lying i'm incredibly

465

00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:04,560

emotional

466

00:16:09,509 --> 00:16:05,920

so i don't know like that was an

467

00:16:11,030 --> 00:16:09,519

interesting sample of testing out there

468

00:16:13,509 --> 00:16:11,040

you know and i think there's a lot of

469

00:16:15,509 --> 00:16:13,519

different qualities that people have

470

00:16:17,829 --> 00:16:15,519

that you could kind of see like a water

471

00:16:19,829 --> 00:16:17,839

sign a fire sign or whatever and there's

472

00:16:21,990 --> 00:16:19,839

also just like this magic behind it it's

473

00:16:23,590 --> 00:16:22,000

fun it's it's it's i'm a water sign

474

00:16:25,749 --> 00:16:23,600

that's who i am or you meet someone

475

00:16:27,829 --> 00:16:25,759

their fire sign you're like

476
00:16:30,150 --> 00:16:27,839
there's something embedded in that

477
00:16:31,910 --> 00:16:30,160
that's been there for centuries and i

478
00:16:33,749 --> 00:16:31,920
don't know why it's still here but it's

479
00:16:35,829 --> 00:16:33,759
still here we're still using it we're

480
00:16:36,949 --> 00:16:35,839
still talking about it so yeah i don't

481
00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:36,959
throw

482
00:16:47,430 --> 00:16:44,720
one thing i would think that's ruined a

483
00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:47,440
little bit is um you know like tammy's

484
00:16:50,710 --> 00:16:48,959
bringing up here thousands of your star

485
00:16:51,910 --> 00:16:50,720
charts are ancient right we were talking

486
00:16:53,189 --> 00:16:51,920
about how people used to navigate the

487
00:16:53,910 --> 00:16:53,199
earth and all these other things through

488
00:16:56,870 --> 00:16:53,920

the

489

00:16:58,230 --> 00:16:56,880

astronomical astrological alignment and

490

00:16:59,350 --> 00:16:58,240

i don't think i think one of the things

491

00:17:02,230 --> 00:16:59,360

that's heard it a little bit is some of

492

00:17:03,829 --> 00:17:02,240

the mainstream media or like you know

493

00:17:05,429 --> 00:17:03,839

some of our favorite platforms and i've

494

00:17:07,590 --> 00:17:05,439

always joked about this because back in

495

00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:07,600

the day i say back in the day

496

00:17:10,949 --> 00:17:09,600

when i first got on facebook

497

00:17:13,350 --> 00:17:10,959

and people would put the little charts

498

00:17:15,909 --> 00:17:13,360

and be like uh if you're into this or

499

00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:15,919

whatever you must be this it would list

500

00:17:20,630 --> 00:17:17,520

a sign or a month that you were born in

501

00:17:21,829 --> 00:17:20,640

it would list one now it's like

502

00:17:23,510 --> 00:17:21,839

half of them i'm like dude you're

503

00:17:25,590 --> 00:17:23,520

hitting half the people it's just like

504

00:17:26,949 --> 00:17:25,600

it's not even a thing you're like whoa

505

00:17:28,870 --> 00:17:26,959

if you're emotional you're probably a

506

00:17:30,710 --> 00:17:28,880

pisces and you're probably also a virgo

507

00:17:31,750 --> 00:17:30,720

and you're an emotionally charged aries

508

00:17:33,510 --> 00:17:31,760

and it's like

509

00:17:36,070 --> 00:17:33,520

just you're just like throwing spaghetti

510

00:17:38,230 --> 00:17:36,080

at the wall and what stick sticks so

511

00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:38,240

i don't know um but let's hit on that a

512

00:17:43,590 --> 00:17:40,400

little bit first talk about history what

513

00:17:45,350 --> 00:17:43,600

is your history with the community of

514

00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:45,360

ufology as a whole has it always been

515

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:47,280

there have you always been drawn to

516

00:17:49,510 --> 00:17:48,559

let's say maybe you didn't know about

517

00:17:51,110 --> 00:17:49,520

the community when you're younger but

518

00:17:53,510 --> 00:17:51,120

when you were younger were you always

519

00:17:55,750 --> 00:17:53,520

drawn to the stars and just the idea of

520

00:17:59,510 --> 00:17:55,760

possible other life out there

521

00:18:00,950 --> 00:17:59,520

oh yes i think that's just a norm um

522

00:18:02,950 --> 00:18:00,960

that that kind of happened in my life

523

00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:02,960

but the biggest was the phoenix lights

524

00:18:07,510 --> 00:18:05,120

like okay that's when it that's when it

525

00:18:10,549 --> 00:18:07,520

really hit me i think i was 12 when i

526

00:18:11,669 --> 00:18:10,559

saw the phoenix lights on the news and

527

00:18:13,430 --> 00:18:11,679

you know they were like we don't know

528

00:18:15,029 --> 00:18:13,440

what this is and i turned to my father

529

00:18:17,430 --> 00:18:15,039

and i said what is that dad and he said

530

00:18:19,830 --> 00:18:17,440

i guess it's an alien spacecraft

531

00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:19,840

told you like it was like looking at it

532

00:18:25,430 --> 00:18:23,039

i thought well you know maybe it is uh

533

00:18:28,230 --> 00:18:25,440

and so that obviously at a young age

534

00:18:30,070 --> 00:18:28,240

sparked a lot of interest plus i i live

535

00:18:33,270 --> 00:18:30,080

in new mexico i live in albuquerque new

536

00:18:35,270 --> 00:18:33,280

mexico so i'm like in the heart of alien

537

00:18:38,950 --> 00:18:35,280

country and um

538

00:18:41,270 --> 00:18:38,960

you know uh it's it's always been

539

00:18:43,430 --> 00:18:41,280

something that's just here i don't know

540

00:18:44,230 --> 00:18:43,440

how to how to explain it a lot of people

541

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:44,240

think

542

00:18:48,070 --> 00:18:45,679

you know

543

00:18:51,270 --> 00:18:48,080

it's not like we're obsessed with aliens

544

00:18:52,310 --> 00:18:51,280

or whatever but it's part of the culture

545

00:18:54,789 --> 00:18:52,320

and

546

00:18:57,190 --> 00:18:54,799

uh yeah so aliens being in new mexico

547

00:19:00,630 --> 00:18:57,200

it's just been kind of like a big part

548

00:19:03,270 --> 00:19:00,640

for me um i would say

549

00:19:06,549 --> 00:19:03,280

always always wanted a picture of a ufo

550

00:19:08,950 --> 00:19:06,559

from the second youtube hit my phone i

551
00:19:12,390 --> 00:19:08,960
was interested on how do i upload videos

552
00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:12,400
how do i make videos but back then i was

553
00:19:17,909 --> 00:19:15,120
just looking for a ufo video like just

554
00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:17,919
scouring looking for something um and

555
00:19:22,070 --> 00:19:19,679
then that's when i found third phase of

556
00:19:24,870 --> 00:19:22,080
moon and i liked their stuff and that's

557
00:19:27,029 --> 00:19:24,880
when i found secure team 10 and i really

558
00:19:29,350 --> 00:19:27,039
liked tyler's stuff i really liked what

559
00:19:30,789 --> 00:19:29,360
he was doing and i really liked what the

560
00:19:32,230 --> 00:19:30,799
cousins brothers were doing so i

561
00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:32,240
followed them

562
00:19:37,190 --> 00:19:34,799
all the time then i had my first ufo

563
00:19:39,350 --> 00:19:37,200

sighting in 2013

564

00:19:41,990 --> 00:19:39,360

and that really threw me off the rail

565

00:19:44,070 --> 00:19:42,000

yards uh for a lot of different reasons

566

00:19:45,510 --> 00:19:44,080

i was blown away by how many people did

567

00:19:48,470 --> 00:19:45,520

not believe me

568

00:19:51,270 --> 00:19:48,480

um just really close friends who just

569

00:19:53,990 --> 00:19:51,280

and family who just did not want to hear

570

00:19:56,470 --> 00:19:54,000

that i saw a triangular craft that was

571

00:19:58,789 --> 00:19:56,480

not of something that i had ever seen in

572

00:20:00,470 --> 00:19:58,799

the sky before you know even though i

573

00:20:02,789 --> 00:20:00,480

completely believed

574

00:20:04,149 --> 00:20:02,799

believed in myself and i thought you

575

00:20:06,630 --> 00:20:04,159

know these are people who think of me as

576
00:20:08,549 --> 00:20:06,640
like a logical rational person um

577
00:20:12,070 --> 00:20:08,559
suddenly didn't believe me and that was

578
00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:12,080
incredibly annoying to me so in order to

579
00:20:16,710 --> 00:20:14,880
um research my sanity

580
00:20:19,350 --> 00:20:16,720
it became kind of like a quest at that

581
00:20:22,149 --> 00:20:19,360
point in 2013 to look at as much raw

582
00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:22,159
footage as i could of triangular craft

583
00:20:27,029 --> 00:20:24,720
in march of 2013.

584
00:20:28,710 --> 00:20:27,039
um so you know i was just on the

585
00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:28,720
internet constantly trying to look for

586
00:20:33,190 --> 00:20:31,520
footage from march of 2013

587
00:20:35,190 --> 00:20:33,200
and so that's when i really started to

588
00:20:37,350 --> 00:20:35,200

get into watching the raw footage from

589

00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:37,360

third phase of moon which is still why

590

00:20:42,149 --> 00:20:40,559

i'm a huge supporter i am a um sponsor

591

00:20:43,669 --> 00:20:42,159

of third phase of moon i'm also a

592

00:20:45,830 --> 00:20:43,679

moderator

593

00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:45,840

but on a different channel um but you

594

00:20:50,390 --> 00:20:48,240

know i'm kind of cool like that um and

595

00:20:52,310 --> 00:20:50,400

the reason i sponsor them and i'm such a

596

00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:52,320

proponent of them is because i feel like

597

00:20:56,470 --> 00:20:54,000

we have the mainstream media that's

598

00:20:58,789 --> 00:20:56,480

gonna only tell us what ufos are real

599

00:21:00,950 --> 00:20:58,799

based on what the pentagon confirms

600

00:21:03,110 --> 00:21:00,960

verse having a continual stream like if

601
00:21:04,789 --> 00:21:03,120
somebody sees a ufo

602
00:21:05,990 --> 00:21:04,799
all right and they send it to the

603
00:21:08,549 --> 00:21:06,000
cousins brothers they're going to put it

604
00:21:12,230 --> 00:21:08,559
up right away if it looks totally legit

605
00:21:14,310 --> 00:21:12,240
you have no other news source with that

606
00:21:17,270 --> 00:21:14,320
intense

607
00:21:18,549 --> 00:21:17,280
like speed to get that to get that ufo

608
00:21:20,310 --> 00:21:18,559
sighting out

609
00:21:22,470 --> 00:21:20,320
yeah so then i got really obsessed with

610
00:21:24,470 --> 00:21:22,480
that um

611
00:21:25,990 --> 00:21:24,480
and then that's that's that's when it

612
00:21:29,029 --> 00:21:26,000
that and then they introduced the live

613
00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:29,039

chat and i was just like totally screwed

614

00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:30,720

and then

615

00:21:33,830 --> 00:21:31,840

i'm just talking about how the

616

00:21:35,830 --> 00:21:33,840

addictions all came in and i was like

617

00:21:39,190 --> 00:21:35,840

this is so cool i can't believe i'm

618

00:21:40,710 --> 00:21:39,200

interacting with you know with tyler and

619

00:21:42,149 --> 00:21:40,720

the cousins brothers and all these

620

00:21:44,390 --> 00:21:42,159

people and they're hanging out in the

621

00:21:45,990 --> 00:21:44,400

chat with us because i remember when

622

00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:46,000

they launched the chat for third phase

623

00:21:48,950 --> 00:21:47,520

of moon and there was only like 50

624

00:21:50,470 --> 00:21:48,960

people in it and i was like oh like a

625

00:21:51,430 --> 00:21:50,480

bully what's up

626
00:21:53,190 --> 00:21:51,440
you know

627
00:21:56,630 --> 00:21:53,200
flipping out

628
00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:56,640
and um that was it like i was just in in

629
00:22:01,590 --> 00:21:59,280
it i wanted to like you know take it all

630
00:22:04,149 --> 00:22:01,600
in and then um then said that yeah the

631
00:22:06,549 --> 00:22:04,159
ufo thing got it racked up

632
00:22:08,470 --> 00:22:06,559
and then channels would get demonetized

633
00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:08,480
um a lot of my favorite ufo channels

634
00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:11,520
would get demonetized and so like back

635
00:22:14,549 --> 00:22:12,960
in the day when it was like i finally

636
00:22:17,190 --> 00:22:14,559
got a cell phone in my hand and i could

637
00:22:20,470 --> 00:22:17,200
sorry if this is too much but don't oh

638
00:22:21,830 --> 00:22:20,480

so you so you get the ufo right i'm on

639

00:22:24,310 --> 00:22:21,840

youtube for the first time and i'm like

640

00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:24,320

searching ufo and i can find a bunch of

641

00:22:29,750 --> 00:22:27,600

raw actual footage okay back in the day

642

00:22:31,750 --> 00:22:29,760

and and when i type in ufo footage guess

643

00:22:32,789 --> 00:22:31,760

who comes up through facebook moon 20

644

00:22:34,710 --> 00:22:32,799

videos

645

00:22:36,870 --> 00:22:34,720

all right it's that way for eight years

646

00:22:39,909 --> 00:22:36,880

six years seven years

647

00:22:42,870 --> 00:22:39,919

it's secure team ted um third phase of

648

00:22:44,470 --> 00:22:42,880

moon um ufo man like all these other

649

00:22:46,870 --> 00:22:44,480

channels

650

00:22:48,630 --> 00:22:46,880

come up in in the search and then

651

00:22:50,390 --> 00:22:48,640

i remember the day that the logarithm

652

00:22:53,029 --> 00:22:50,400

totally changed and you couldn't search

653

00:22:55,270 --> 00:22:53,039

for anything you know what i mean like

654

00:22:56,870 --> 00:22:55,280

if you type in ufo it was all mainstream

655

00:22:58,230 --> 00:22:56,880

stuff and that's what it is now and on

656

00:23:01,110 --> 00:22:58,240

top of it they were trying to pull the

657

00:23:02,549 --> 00:23:01,120

plug on big channels like third phase of

658

00:23:05,029 --> 00:23:02,559

moon okay

659

00:23:08,310 --> 00:23:05,039

um so they tried to demonetize third

660

00:23:10,230 --> 00:23:08,320

phase of moon once and it um i don't

661

00:23:11,110 --> 00:23:10,240

know man it pissed me off on so many

662

00:23:13,909 --> 00:23:11,120

different

663

00:23:15,909 --> 00:23:13,919

levels because these are guys who they

664

00:23:18,230 --> 00:23:15,919

grab their cameras and they roll out a

665

00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:18,240

volcano that's about like freaking

666

00:23:23,909 --> 00:23:22,400

explode and they're like filming and

667

00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:23,919

you know and so then i started just

668

00:23:28,630 --> 00:23:26,480

tweeting every video of people who i

669

00:23:30,630 --> 00:23:28,640

felt needed the support

670

00:23:32,950 --> 00:23:30,640

of people who are creating content that

671

00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:32,960

i think is is legit

672

00:23:37,750 --> 00:23:34,799

um so you know i talk about my twitter

673

00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:37,760

account being a stream of my thoughts

674

00:23:41,750 --> 00:23:39,760

but it's also really a stream of what i

675

00:23:43,029 --> 00:23:41,760

think should be in the youtube logarithm

676
00:23:44,710 --> 00:23:43,039
personally

677
00:23:46,630 --> 00:23:44,720
like if you're really looking for ufo

678
00:23:48,470 --> 00:23:46,640
stuff you know you should go on hashtag

679
00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:48,480
ufo twitter you should look for people

680
00:23:53,029 --> 00:23:50,880
who you are not going to find

681
00:23:55,269 --> 00:23:53,039
the content creators you're looking for

682
00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:55,279
that are authentic and real if you're

683
00:23:59,350 --> 00:23:57,919
hanging out looking on ufos on youtube

684
00:24:02,710 --> 00:23:59,360
you're not going to do it it's we're not

685
00:24:05,990 --> 00:24:04,149
but it's not gonna pop up you're not

686
00:24:08,630 --> 00:24:06,000
gonna find those authentic voices you

687
00:24:10,470 --> 00:24:08,640
know um and so that became another thing

688
00:24:12,310 --> 00:24:10,480

is like anytime somebody i don't you

689

00:24:15,190 --> 00:24:12,320

know and there's all these weird

690

00:24:17,750 --> 00:24:15,200

that's what i love about ufo garage and

691

00:24:20,549 --> 00:24:17,760

ben and joe and you is like it's very

692

00:24:23,750 --> 00:24:20,559

expansive energy like there's no room in

693

00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:23,760

the ufo community to be so

694

00:24:27,029 --> 00:24:26,000

offish you know like we talk about like

695

00:24:28,710 --> 00:24:27,039

when people start talking about

696

00:24:30,549 --> 00:24:28,720

different clicks in the ufo community

697

00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:30,559

i'm like are you are you kidding me you

698

00:24:37,029 --> 00:24:33,360

guys did you look in the mirror like we

699

00:24:39,669 --> 00:24:37,039

are all such total dork weirdos okay

700

00:24:40,470 --> 00:24:39,679

we're all chatting on a chat room yeah

701
00:24:42,870 --> 00:24:40,480
cool

702
00:24:43,990 --> 00:24:42,880
talking about aliens oh yeah well you

703
00:24:46,149 --> 00:24:44,000
know what i don't like you because you

704
00:24:49,029 --> 00:24:46,159
don't like grier it's like shut up you

705
00:24:51,190 --> 00:24:49,039
guys and if you can grab a camera if you

706
00:24:52,870 --> 00:24:51,200
can grab a microphone and put yourself

707
00:24:56,789 --> 00:24:52,880
on the internet and start talking about

708
00:24:58,149 --> 00:24:56,799
aliens you have my support 100

709
00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:58,159
i will tweet you

710
00:25:02,470 --> 00:25:00,400
you are putting yourself out there in a

711
00:25:04,390 --> 00:25:02,480
time when people do they just they they

712
00:25:07,350 --> 00:25:04,400
will rip you apart

713
00:25:09,669 --> 00:25:07,360

no matter what you do

714

00:25:11,750 --> 00:25:09,679

just just do it man and the way i see it

715

00:25:13,430 --> 00:25:11,760

is the more haters the more lovers man

716

00:25:15,510 --> 00:25:13,440

and as far as i've gone in this journey

717

00:25:17,750 --> 00:25:15,520

as you were talking big willy that tends

718

00:25:19,669 --> 00:25:17,760

to be what it is i have way more people

719

00:25:21,029 --> 00:25:19,679

who i'm resonating with

720

00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:21,039

than people who

721

00:25:24,549 --> 00:25:23,520

i don't really resonate with if that

722

00:25:26,230 --> 00:25:24,559

makes sense

723

00:25:28,390 --> 00:25:26,240

yeah i always felt that with some of the

724

00:25:29,990 --> 00:25:28,400

best advice my my dad what both my

725

00:25:31,350 --> 00:25:30,000

parents always gave me they said no in

726

00:25:32,789 --> 00:25:31,360

life and i know we all deal with this

727

00:25:34,710 --> 00:25:32,799

and i i still am struggling with it at

728

00:25:36,149 --> 00:25:34,720

times but i'm getting better as i said

729

00:25:38,950 --> 00:25:36,159

you know you're always when you go to do

730

00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:38,960

something no matter what way you go

731

00:25:42,789 --> 00:25:40,640

you're going to

732

00:25:45,029 --> 00:25:42,799

offend somebody so why just be true to

733

00:25:46,390 --> 00:25:45,039

yourself stick with that and go with it

734

00:25:47,269 --> 00:25:46,400

and and i felt that that's the best

735

00:25:48,549 --> 00:25:47,279

thing the other day you got to look

736

00:25:50,390 --> 00:25:48,559

yourself in the mirror right it's you

737

00:25:51,669 --> 00:25:50,400

and your thoughts and if you are in a

738

00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:51,679

state right now where you're just doing

739

00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:53,120

it and putting a show on for other

740

00:25:55,029 --> 00:25:54,000

people

741

00:25:56,710 --> 00:25:55,039

i would i would encourage you to at

742

00:25:57,750 --> 00:25:56,720

least take the the the chance to step

743

00:25:59,990 --> 00:25:57,760

out because there is this beautiful

744

00:26:01,430 --> 00:26:00,000

community you're gonna find uh like i

745

00:26:03,190 --> 00:26:01,440

just seen in a second who was talking

746

00:26:05,830 --> 00:26:03,200

about it right here uh someone was

747

00:26:07,510 --> 00:26:05,840

talking about oh right here um

748

00:26:09,590 --> 00:26:07,520

uh the misfits talking about hey hey

749

00:26:11,190 --> 00:26:09,600

it's an aisle misfits and dorks but it's

750

00:26:13,190 --> 00:26:11,200

so true there's nerds there's we're all

751
00:26:15,430 --> 00:26:13,200
around here like and but the thing is is

752
00:26:18,149 --> 00:26:15,440
that we might just be the unknowns as it

753
00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:18,159
were or whatever but i found so many

754
00:26:22,310 --> 00:26:20,559
tangible things to research

755
00:26:24,070 --> 00:26:22,320
by going to these off the walls that

756
00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:24,080
were little channels that people were

757
00:26:27,590 --> 00:26:26,080
like oh they've only got like 20 or 30

758
00:26:29,029 --> 00:26:27,600
or whatever in the beginning sometimes

759
00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:29,039
that's all they have you know followers

760
00:26:32,470 --> 00:26:30,720
i think when ben and joe started i don't

761
00:26:33,830 --> 00:26:32,480
know maybe five followers or whatever

762
00:26:35,510 --> 00:26:33,840
you know and it's like now look at how

763
00:26:37,350 --> 00:26:35,520

many of us so many of us and our

764

00:26:38,710 --> 00:26:37,360

different podcast groups have started or

765

00:26:40,310 --> 00:26:38,720

have met like you and i chatting is

766

00:26:42,310 --> 00:26:40,320

because of them because two guys were

767

00:26:43,830 --> 00:26:42,320

like let's go do this let's just go talk

768

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:43,840

and let's go have fun with it you know

769

00:26:47,190 --> 00:26:45,360

it's so funny that was something they

770

00:26:48,470 --> 00:26:47,200

and i think today i'll stand up for them

771

00:26:50,230 --> 00:26:48,480

a little bit on this i know people have

772

00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:50,240

before as well but they get a lot of

773

00:26:53,029 --> 00:26:51,679

flack sometimes for people coming out on

774

00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:53,039

me like you guys are joking around too

775

00:26:55,909 --> 00:26:54,640

much you guys have so much fun you know

776

00:26:57,029 --> 00:26:55,919

you guys are drinking on your show or

777

00:26:58,789 --> 00:26:57,039

all this different stuff and it's like

778

00:27:00,549 --> 00:26:58,799

guys at the end of the day what's our

779

00:27:04,149 --> 00:27:00,559

goal what's everybody's big goal i think

780

00:27:05,430 --> 00:27:04,159

it's disclosure public disclosure which

781

00:27:06,710 --> 00:27:05,440

you know whatever they're hearing there

782

00:27:08,310 --> 00:27:06,720

but let's bring it up i guess what do

783

00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:08,320

you think about the supposed disclosure

784

00:27:11,190 --> 00:27:09,840

that's happened here i know that's old

785

00:27:12,870 --> 00:27:11,200

news but what are your thoughts for

786

00:27:13,909 --> 00:27:12,880

those that might be watching you um but

787

00:27:15,990 --> 00:27:13,919

that's our goal right at the end of the

788

00:27:17,669 --> 00:27:16,000

day is some sort of disclosure and

789

00:27:19,510 --> 00:27:17,679

whatever piece that we bring to the

790

00:27:20,710 --> 00:27:19,520

table then let's do it who cares how

791

00:27:22,549 --> 00:27:20,720

it's getting out it's my opinion if the

792

00:27:23,669 --> 00:27:22,559

information is getting out

793

00:27:24,630 --> 00:27:23,679

and that's just kind of my personal

794

00:27:26,389 --> 00:27:24,640

thought i know people say why don't you

795

00:27:28,870 --> 00:27:26,399

trust that person but

796

00:27:31,990 --> 00:27:28,880

on board with this thought because i am

797

00:27:33,669 --> 00:27:32,000

so um been thinking about this actually

798

00:27:35,190 --> 00:27:33,679

today

799

00:27:37,830 --> 00:27:35,200

so it's this thought i've been thinking

800

00:27:40,389 --> 00:27:37,840

about in terms of it being funny and

801
00:27:41,990 --> 00:27:40,399
like you know i i feel like a lot of the

802
00:27:44,470 --> 00:27:42,000
time

803
00:27:46,710 --> 00:27:44,480
i feel like i understand ufo garage who

804
00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:46,720
crush understands me because i'm kicking

805
00:27:50,389 --> 00:27:48,720
back and i'm having fun but you know

806
00:27:52,310 --> 00:27:50,399
there's this whole group of people who

807
00:27:54,389 --> 00:27:52,320
just want to take this so seriously and

808
00:27:56,710 --> 00:27:54,399
i understand

809
00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:56,720
being serious you guys but like

810
00:28:00,710 --> 00:27:58,720
if i want to be honest we're a long shot

811
00:28:02,470 --> 00:28:00,720
from getting there

812
00:28:04,310 --> 00:28:02,480
i think we're pretty far off from

813
00:28:06,950 --> 00:28:04,320

getting the government to give us the

814

00:28:09,269 --> 00:28:06,960

information um from us to find the

815

00:28:12,149 --> 00:28:09,279

footwork to get that evidence to have

816

00:28:14,230 --> 00:28:12,159

the scientists who have the courage to

817

00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:14,240

go up and actually study some of this

818

00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:17,200

stuff um and this morning i was thinking

819

00:28:22,389 --> 00:28:20,000

about the zimbabwe school incident i

820

00:28:25,029 --> 00:28:22,399

love that one and i became a little um

821

00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:25,039

frustrated in my thoughts

822

00:28:29,590 --> 00:28:27,600

which is why i go podcast you guys

823

00:28:31,029 --> 00:28:29,600

because i get frustrated in my mind on

824

00:28:33,110 --> 00:28:31,039

inner rage

825

00:28:35,269 --> 00:28:33,120

that i must unleash onto you guys and

826

00:28:37,190 --> 00:28:35,279

what it has to do with

827

00:28:38,710 --> 00:28:37,200

is

828

00:28:40,710 --> 00:28:38,720

so much of the time so i was talking to

829

00:28:42,549 --> 00:28:40,720

christina gomez on my show last week oh

830

00:28:44,389 --> 00:28:42,559

yeah i love christina and

831

00:28:46,230 --> 00:28:44,399

i do too and i was telling her you know

832

00:28:47,590 --> 00:28:46,240

what christina the thing about it is

833

00:28:48,950 --> 00:28:47,600

it's like

834

00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:48,960

it's not

835

00:28:55,830 --> 00:28:53,440

egotistical when i say like i believe

836

00:28:58,149 --> 00:28:55,840

and like i feel like i know

837

00:29:00,789 --> 00:28:58,159

that the zimbabwe school incident

838

00:29:02,549 --> 00:29:00,799

happened like i feel like that totally

839

00:29:04,710 --> 00:29:02,559

happened i feel like i have enough

840

00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:04,720

evidence to put that together right yeah

841

00:29:07,830 --> 00:29:06,720

and that's that's not

842

00:29:08,950 --> 00:29:07,840

enough

843

00:29:11,510 --> 00:29:08,960

for people

844

00:29:12,630 --> 00:29:11,520

okay let me let me break this down

845

00:29:15,350 --> 00:29:12,640

a man

846

00:29:17,269 --> 00:29:15,360

who's a harvard professor of psychology

847

00:29:20,710 --> 00:29:17,279

one of the world-renowned harvard

848

00:29:24,230 --> 00:29:20,720

surprise doctor john mack okay

849

00:29:26,789 --> 00:29:24,240

the kids the aliens land like 60 kids

850

00:29:29,269 --> 00:29:26,799

see the aliens the aliens look in their

851
00:29:31,350 --> 00:29:29,279
eyes on the school ground playground

852
00:29:33,750 --> 00:29:31,360
their ships right there they're sending

853
00:29:37,669 --> 00:29:33,760
telepathic messages to children who

854
00:29:41,190 --> 00:29:37,679
remember the messages 25 years later

855
00:29:42,870 --> 00:29:41,200
yeah okay they have a move on and guest

856
00:29:46,149 --> 00:29:42,880
investigator come to have all the

857
00:29:48,230 --> 00:29:46,159
children draw pictures

858
00:29:50,070 --> 00:29:48,240
for an hour or whatever and then they

859
00:29:53,029 --> 00:29:50,080
collect the drawings and all the

860
00:29:55,590 --> 00:29:53,039
drawings are the same in the same moment

861
00:29:58,789 --> 00:29:55,600
we have dr john mack one of the most

862
00:30:02,070 --> 00:29:58,799
world-renowned psychologists in the 90s

863
00:30:04,510 --> 00:30:02,080

rolling down to interview these children

864

00:30:06,549 --> 00:30:04,520

interviewed them all found nothing

865

00:30:08,950 --> 00:30:06,559

psychologically wrong with these

866

00:30:10,950 --> 00:30:08,960

children and all of their stories were

867

00:30:12,789 --> 00:30:10,960

consistent

868

00:30:15,510 --> 00:30:12,799

so that's a lot of evidence let me let

869

00:30:17,510 --> 00:30:15,520

me go one more step though okay

870

00:30:19,430 --> 00:30:17,520

the step i want to take is we're going

871

00:30:21,830 --> 00:30:19,440

on trial

872

00:30:25,590 --> 00:30:21,840

for a murderer for someone that we're

873

00:30:26,630 --> 00:30:25,600

claiming you've committed a murder

874

00:30:28,549 --> 00:30:26,640

we've got

875

00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:28,559

not that much evidence

876

00:30:35,190 --> 00:30:32,399

but we've got 12 jurors don't we

877

00:30:37,590 --> 00:30:35,200

and those 12 jurors are going to take

878

00:30:40,870 --> 00:30:37,600

that little bit of evidence

879

00:30:43,269 --> 00:30:40,880

and put someone in jail as a murderer

880

00:30:46,950 --> 00:30:43,279

for the rest of their life okay

881

00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:46,960

but when i say that i believe these

882

00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:49,440

children who saw these aliens in

883

00:30:52,950 --> 00:30:50,720

zimbabwe

884

00:30:55,269 --> 00:30:52,960

with so much freaking evidence to back

885

00:30:57,830 --> 00:30:55,279

it i'm the crazy one that's hysterical

886

00:31:00,389 --> 00:30:57,840

to me but you'll be a juror with not

887

00:31:02,149 --> 00:31:00,399

enough evidence and be so willing to

888

00:31:03,590 --> 00:31:02,159

convince another 11 people that we

889

00:31:05,190 --> 00:31:03,600

should throw this person in jail for the

890

00:31:06,549 --> 00:31:05,200

rest of their lives

891

00:31:07,990 --> 00:31:06,559

and that's

892

00:31:09,509 --> 00:31:08,000

annoying to me

893

00:31:10,950 --> 00:31:09,519

look at the court of law there have been

894

00:31:12,870 --> 00:31:10,960

plenty of people who have been convicted

895

00:31:14,789 --> 00:31:12,880

with less evidence than the fact that

896

00:31:16,549 --> 00:31:14,799

i'm saying here the evidence that's

897

00:31:18,230 --> 00:31:16,559

behind

898

00:31:20,310 --> 00:31:18,240

you know and it's just and that's

899

00:31:22,149 --> 00:31:20,320

frustrating for me like i

900

00:31:23,590 --> 00:31:22,159

and i was like okay at first when i

901
00:31:25,190 --> 00:31:23,600
started the show do i want to express my

902
00:31:27,669 --> 00:31:25,200
opinion do i want to keep it do i want

903
00:31:28,950 --> 00:31:27,679
to blah blah blah but it's such a wacky

904
00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:28,960
field

905
00:31:34,710 --> 00:31:31,039
of getting out there and sharing your

906
00:31:36,470 --> 00:31:34,720
opinion um i'm not here to

907
00:31:38,070 --> 00:31:36,480
share the fact you know like i want to

908
00:31:40,950 --> 00:31:38,080
share the fact but i got an opinion

909
00:31:44,549 --> 00:31:40,960
about the fact because in this world

910
00:31:47,029 --> 00:31:44,559
everybody's got an opinion about a fact

911
00:31:49,750 --> 00:31:47,039
two different opinions one fact two

912
00:31:53,350 --> 00:31:49,760
different opinions on the same fact and

913
00:31:57,430 --> 00:31:53,360

then we're fighting about you know and

914

00:31:59,590 --> 00:31:57,440

anyway but it gets pretty easy to see

915

00:32:01,430 --> 00:31:59,600

how how people respond and they kind of

916

00:32:02,950 --> 00:32:01,440

like crumble if you if we've talked

917

00:32:05,509 --> 00:32:02,960

about this a little bit like fact after

918

00:32:07,990 --> 00:32:05,519

fact after fact and they kind of crumble

919

00:32:10,389 --> 00:32:08,000

and then it just becomes personal attack

920

00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:10,399

like there's something wrong with me

921

00:32:13,110 --> 00:32:11,279

yeah

922

00:32:14,789 --> 00:32:13,120

when we have a difference in opinion

923

00:32:16,870 --> 00:32:14,799

about this fact but we could just kind

924

00:32:17,750 --> 00:32:16,880

of like accept the fact and move on you

925

00:32:18,789 --> 00:32:17,760

know

926

00:32:20,230 --> 00:32:18,799

it's like

927

00:32:21,909 --> 00:32:20,240

no it's a little different here i'm

928

00:32:22,870 --> 00:32:21,919

throwing maybe a curveball at this but i

929

00:32:25,350 --> 00:32:22,880

absolutely agree with everything you're

930

00:32:27,909 --> 00:32:25,360

saying because it's like so much too i

931

00:32:29,909 --> 00:32:27,919

also want to give a shout out to julian

932

00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:29,919

and uh oh man it used to give me a list

933

00:32:32,789 --> 00:32:31,919

i don't think it gives me a list anymore

934

00:32:34,470 --> 00:32:32,799

uh

935

00:32:37,190 --> 00:32:34,480

akashi chris is that from your channel

936

00:32:38,789 --> 00:32:37,200

by the way amy yeah akashi krish makes

937

00:32:41,190 --> 00:32:38,799

all the cool deep fakes for all the

938

00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:41,200

girls he's the one who makes us all look

939

00:32:44,470 --> 00:32:43,120

like i'm trying to get akashi chris on

940

00:32:46,870 --> 00:32:44,480

my channel too we're gonna probably

941

00:32:48,070 --> 00:32:46,880

organize something have him jump on and

942

00:32:49,669 --> 00:32:48,080

hang out

943

00:32:51,269 --> 00:32:49,679

all right perfect well thank you so much

944

00:32:53,190 --> 00:32:51,279

both you for those super chaps amazing

945

00:32:54,710 --> 00:32:53,200

super chats there but

946

00:32:56,149 --> 00:32:54,720

when we deal with like let's say go back

947

00:32:57,590 --> 00:32:56,159

to and it's neither here there it's a

948

00:32:59,990 --> 00:32:57,600

little different but the the the

949

00:33:01,669 --> 00:33:00,000

gimbleson patterson footage i recently

950

00:33:04,149 --> 00:33:01,679

finished from astonishing legends

951
00:33:05,269 --> 00:33:04,159
podcast 13 hours worth of podcasts i

952
00:33:07,350 --> 00:33:05,279
mean you talk about some people doing

953
00:33:08,389 --> 00:33:07,360
deep i mean 13 hours of breaking this

954
00:33:13,350 --> 00:33:08,399
now

955
00:33:16,549 --> 00:33:15,350
i appreciate people that do do that and

956
00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:16,559
you know at the end of the day like they

957
00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:18,240
said there was a lot of which you hit on

958
00:33:22,710 --> 00:33:20,159
is their end goal was that there was a

959
00:33:23,830 --> 00:33:22,720
factual actual evident video unaltered

960
00:33:25,590 --> 00:33:23,840
untampered with and you'd have to go

961
00:33:26,789 --> 00:33:25,600
listen and understand why but that type

962
00:33:28,230 --> 00:33:26,799
of real that type of footage you could

963
00:33:30,070 --> 00:33:28,240

not alter it and if you did you would

964

00:33:31,909 --> 00:33:30,080

see the cut marks it is impossible to

965

00:33:33,909 --> 00:33:31,919

fake like you can with today's digital

966

00:33:35,990 --> 00:33:33,919

day and age that we're so used to and so

967

00:33:38,630 --> 00:33:36,000

the point being you had actual factual

968

00:33:40,789 --> 00:33:38,640

evidence we had a fact but

969

00:33:42,149 --> 00:33:40,799

opinion pieces have rolled out from that

970

00:33:43,430 --> 00:33:42,159

factual thing at the end of the day

971

00:33:44,630 --> 00:33:43,440

there's still this fact that we have to

972

00:33:46,149 --> 00:33:44,640

deal with

973

00:33:48,630 --> 00:33:46,159

you know regardless of anybody's opinion

974

00:33:49,990 --> 00:33:48,640

one way or the other you have this fact

975

00:33:51,669 --> 00:33:50,000

and you know it's so funny with the

976
00:33:53,029 --> 00:33:51,679
zimbabwe incident you know all people

977
00:33:54,470 --> 00:33:53,039
get hung up on the idea of like well

978
00:33:56,149 --> 00:33:54,480
yeah we had some kids seeing this some

979
00:33:57,509 --> 00:33:56,159
kids got this message some kids got that

980
00:34:00,230 --> 00:33:57,519
message and it's like

981
00:34:02,710 --> 00:34:00,240
you guys who cares at the end of the day

982
00:34:05,509 --> 00:34:02,720
you're arguing semantics on oh the

983
00:34:07,830 --> 00:34:05,519
aliens gave the wrong telepathic message

984
00:34:10,230 --> 00:34:07,840
it's like you need to that point you're

985
00:34:11,990 --> 00:34:10,240
admitting if that's your big dispute

986
00:34:13,510 --> 00:34:12,000
here is that well they didn't all hear

987
00:34:15,109 --> 00:34:13,520
the same thing you know you have like

988
00:34:16,629 --> 00:34:15,119

ryan sprague and i apologize ryan i

989

00:34:19,030 --> 00:34:16,639

cannot remember the episode of the case

990

00:34:20,710 --> 00:34:19,040

that you covered on this off my head but

991

00:34:21,990 --> 00:34:20,720

he had a case where a daughter and a

992

00:34:23,829 --> 00:34:22,000

mother were seeing a craft at the same

993

00:34:26,790 --> 00:34:23,839

time and the mother's having this very

994

00:34:28,869 --> 00:34:26,800

transcendent amazing almost spiritual

995

00:34:30,710 --> 00:34:28,879

moment with it and the daughter's in

996

00:34:31,990 --> 00:34:30,720

like agony she was falling to the ground

997

00:34:33,829 --> 00:34:32,000

on the porch because it was so

998

00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:33,839

overwhelming and loud and terrifying for

999

00:34:35,750 --> 00:34:34,480

her

1000

00:34:37,109 --> 00:34:35,760

so we don't really understand this and i

1001
00:34:38,470 --> 00:34:37,119
don't think any of us get to sit there

1002
00:34:39,750 --> 00:34:38,480
and tell someone else what their

1003
00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:39,760
experience should have been and how it

1004
00:34:43,829 --> 00:34:41,760
should be processed in my opinion if we

1005
00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:43,839
can agree that this thing happened

1006
00:34:48,149 --> 00:34:45,359
the rest of it needs to be stated as

1007
00:34:50,069 --> 00:34:48,159
such this is my opinion not a fact just

1008
00:34:51,190 --> 00:34:50,079
my opinion and leave it as such and

1009
00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:51,200
don't worry about it at the end of the

1010
00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:52,639
day we still have the fact that these

1011
00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:54,320
things seem to be real and i think

1012
00:34:58,390 --> 00:34:56,960
anybody be hard-pressed now um

1013
00:34:59,589 --> 00:34:58,400

oh my gosh i'm trying to talk about

1014

00:35:01,670 --> 00:34:59,599

another blank

1015

00:35:02,950 --> 00:35:01,680

oh who's your your buddy he was just

1016

00:35:05,030 --> 00:35:02,960

down at the round table last night with

1017

00:35:06,310 --> 00:35:05,040

dave scott oh my god thomas

1018

00:35:08,150 --> 00:35:06,320

thank you the fastest that's clear yeah

1019

00:35:09,990 --> 00:35:08,160

yeah

1020

00:35:11,990 --> 00:35:10,000

my alien brother from another mother

1021

00:35:13,349 --> 00:35:12,000

like yeah and like he's saying he's like

1022

00:35:14,870 --> 00:35:13,359

listen it's getting to be to where if

1023

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:14,880

you don't believe in aliens you're kind

1024

00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:16,960

of the conspiracy theory

1025

00:35:20,630 --> 00:35:18,960

you know what to me i do not understand

1026
00:35:22,550 --> 00:35:20,640
it when people say like oh i don't think

1027
00:35:25,109 --> 00:35:22,560
there's any intelligent other life in

1028
00:35:27,349 --> 00:35:25,119
the world in the whole cosmos like

1029
00:35:29,270 --> 00:35:27,359
no you're in the minority if you think

1030
00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:29,280
that there aren't other entities like us

1031
00:35:33,670 --> 00:35:30,960
somewhere else you are

1032
00:35:36,470 --> 00:35:33,680
you really are like people who

1033
00:35:40,470 --> 00:35:36,480
like the agreement the sci-fi movies we

1034
00:35:44,790 --> 00:35:42,550
it's just how it is you know we've seen

1035
00:35:47,030 --> 00:35:44,800
these things roll out you watch a sci-fi

1036
00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:47,040
movie from 30 years ago and it turns out

1037
00:35:50,470 --> 00:35:48,160
to be like

1038
00:35:53,030 --> 00:35:50,480

10 times better of what it is actually

1039

00:35:56,870 --> 00:35:53,040

in 2021 and it's because we

1040

00:35:59,829 --> 00:35:56,880

self-manifest as a society right yes

1041

00:36:01,589 --> 00:35:59,839

we self-manifest as a society and so you

1042

00:36:03,670 --> 00:36:01,599

just kind of see that and so i just feel

1043

00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:03,680

like we're self-manifesting into our

1044

00:36:09,349 --> 00:36:06,720

awareness that we are not alone

1045

00:36:11,510 --> 00:36:09,359

in the universe um you know i i can't

1046

00:36:13,589 --> 00:36:11,520

say that aliens have ever

1047

00:36:16,150 --> 00:36:13,599

been here and i was watching something

1048

00:36:18,069 --> 00:36:16,160

the other day by neil degrasse tyson

1049

00:36:20,310 --> 00:36:18,079

and he made a really good point which is

1050

00:36:23,430 --> 00:36:20,320

like if there's an alien we have live

1051

00:36:26,630 --> 00:36:23,440

streaming software on everything

1052

00:36:29,750 --> 00:36:26,640

right like yeah well why how could we

1053

00:36:32,550 --> 00:36:29,760

miss somebody live streaming an alien

1054

00:36:35,270 --> 00:36:32,560

and we couldn't you know it's too

1055

00:36:37,750 --> 00:36:35,280

quick it's too you know i really don't i

1056

00:36:39,109 --> 00:36:37,760

mean maybe the i i mean maybe the

1057

00:36:40,470 --> 00:36:39,119

government could control but i think

1058

00:36:42,150 --> 00:36:40,480

it's just too much

1059

00:36:45,829 --> 00:36:42,160

i don't think it's enough

1060

00:36:47,990 --> 00:36:45,839

that can be that can be controlled um

1061

00:36:49,829 --> 00:36:48,000

yeah and so you know they're it's hard i

1062

00:36:52,390 --> 00:36:49,839

mean third phase moon posted something

1063

00:36:55,750 --> 00:36:52,400

last night with some cool alien images

1064

00:36:57,030 --> 00:36:55,760

those are pretty sweet um

1065

00:36:58,470 --> 00:36:57,040

but what are you gonna do with them you

1066

00:37:01,589 --> 00:36:58,480

know what are you gonna do with them we

1067

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:01,599

have so much photoshop so much

1068

00:37:06,630 --> 00:37:03,839

stuff like that i mean you just watch it

1069

00:37:07,829 --> 00:37:06,640

and you're like i don't i don't know man

1070

00:37:08,710 --> 00:37:07,839

i don't know

1071

00:37:10,310 --> 00:37:08,720

yeah

1072

00:37:11,670 --> 00:37:10,320

to allison's point here to one of the

1073

00:37:13,430 --> 00:37:11,680

comments is that you know the same thing

1074

00:37:15,430 --> 00:37:13,440

happened here in australia in the 80s

1075

00:37:17,349 --> 00:37:15,440

everyone saw something at a school and

1076
00:37:20,310 --> 00:37:17,359
they all drew the same picture how can

1077
00:37:22,470 --> 00:37:20,320
anyone say they all got it wrong 100

1078
00:37:23,670 --> 00:37:22,480
allison that case is fascinating to me

1079
00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:23,680
too because it is funny that the

1080
00:37:27,829 --> 00:37:25,839
zimbabwe case was the one that blew up

1081
00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:27,839
but the one right there in australia i

1082
00:37:32,870 --> 00:37:30,160
went back and found some old uh an old

1083
00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:32,880
documentary not a good one on it and it

1084
00:37:35,829 --> 00:37:34,079
was um

1085
00:37:36,950 --> 00:37:35,839
it at least got me to

1086
00:37:38,870 --> 00:37:36,960
facebook which helped me find some of

1087
00:37:40,390 --> 00:37:38,880
these i totally stalked some people to

1088
00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:40,400

like try and find i was like there's got

1089

00:37:42,870 --> 00:37:41,440

to be more right than the main

1090

00:37:43,990 --> 00:37:42,880

documentary and it's always more than

1091

00:37:45,190 --> 00:37:44,000

that because whatever they put out then

1092

00:37:46,630 --> 00:37:45,200

they're okay with putting out there is

1093

00:37:49,190 --> 00:37:46,640

always like

1094

00:37:51,349 --> 00:37:49,200

there's more right so i managed to find

1095

00:37:53,270 --> 00:37:51,359

one of them uh and they had posted some

1096

00:37:54,790 --> 00:37:53,280

of their own opinions on it and what

1097

00:37:55,990 --> 00:37:54,800

they'd said the same thing happened

1098

00:37:58,150 --> 00:37:56,000

where they seen this but at the end of

1099

00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:58,160

the day there was a craft that landed

1100

00:38:01,670 --> 00:38:00,240

and that was admitted and covered and

1101
00:38:03,270 --> 00:38:01,680
at the end of the day if all we need is

1102
00:38:04,710 --> 00:38:03,280
that proof and that evidence like neil

1103
00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:04,720
degrasse tyson is saying and he has a

1104
00:38:07,589 --> 00:38:06,000
little bit of a point

1105
00:38:09,589 --> 00:38:07,599
but what we don't understand is that

1106
00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:09,599
we're expecting these things whatever

1107
00:38:13,990 --> 00:38:12,720
they are the phenomenon i'll say that to

1108
00:38:15,109 --> 00:38:14,000
behave

1109
00:38:19,750 --> 00:38:15,119
in the

1110
00:38:21,270 --> 00:38:19,760
laws of physics as we understand them

1111
00:38:23,430 --> 00:38:21,280
and i think we need to recognize that

1112
00:38:26,470 --> 00:38:23,440
clearly we don't have a we don't

1113
00:38:28,710 --> 00:38:26,480

understand how physics works just yet so

1114

00:38:29,990 --> 00:38:28,720

just because or even dimensionally just

1115

00:38:31,109 --> 00:38:30,000

because they're not operating the way we

1116

00:38:32,950 --> 00:38:31,119

think they should and they're not

1117

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:32,960

captured by our equipment does not mean

1118

00:38:36,790 --> 00:38:34,800

that thing doesn't exist it's just we're

1119

00:38:38,390 --> 00:38:36,800

not there yet to capture it

1120

00:38:40,230 --> 00:38:38,400

and for that person being that kind of

1121

00:38:41,910 --> 00:38:40,240

person i mean my brother's a little bit

1122

00:38:43,910 --> 00:38:41,920

like that he's always said on herself i

1123

00:38:45,510 --> 00:38:43,920

can't feel touch and see it

1124

00:38:47,589 --> 00:38:45,520

i have a hard time believing it because

1125

00:38:49,270 --> 00:38:47,599

then i'm going on faith and you know

1126

00:38:51,349 --> 00:38:49,280

that's fine that's how you are but you

1127

00:38:53,990 --> 00:38:51,359

don't get to go around and judge anybody

1128

00:38:55,510 --> 00:38:54,000

who you know is going on faith sometimes

1129

00:38:57,670 --> 00:38:55,520

and i suppose a little bit of this is

1130

00:39:00,390 --> 00:38:57,680

for those that haven't had an experience

1131

00:39:02,150 --> 00:39:00,400

sure you're kind of basing it on faith

1132

00:39:04,150 --> 00:39:02,160

but at a certain point are all these

1133

00:39:05,910 --> 00:39:04,160

people just adding this stuff up what

1134

00:39:07,270 --> 00:39:05,920

was the what's the point maybe now it's

1135

00:39:09,349 --> 00:39:07,280

a little easier to come out and say that

1136

00:39:11,349 --> 00:39:09,359

something's happened but for those that

1137

00:39:14,150 --> 00:39:11,359

went through it in the 60s and 70s and

1138

00:39:16,150 --> 00:39:14,160

80s even even in the early 2000s you

1139

00:39:17,990 --> 00:39:16,160

were not the cool person coming out

1140

00:39:19,990 --> 00:39:18,000

saying you've had an experience or that

1141

00:39:21,990 --> 00:39:20,000

you'd even seen a craft you know i don't

1142

00:39:23,670 --> 00:39:22,000

even think now i don't even think now

1143

00:39:25,349 --> 00:39:23,680

you're cool it's you know i think it's

1144

00:39:27,670 --> 00:39:25,359

really hard

1145

00:39:29,349 --> 00:39:27,680

and this is in this place in the garage

1146

00:39:30,550 --> 00:39:29,359

you're a cool person people trust you

1147

00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:30,560

they want to talk to you hang out with

1148

00:39:34,150 --> 00:39:32,400

you and like tell your story but yeah

1149

00:39:37,510 --> 00:39:34,160

you're right it's not necessarily

1150

00:39:39,030 --> 00:39:37,520

completely mainstream but i think we are

1151

00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:39,040

shifting the paradigm a little bit and

1152

00:39:42,470 --> 00:39:40,560

i'm excited to be whatever small

1153

00:39:44,470 --> 00:39:42,480

fragment of that

1154

00:39:46,150 --> 00:39:44,480

just to have the conversation i love

1155

00:39:47,990 --> 00:39:46,160

people having an open conversation about

1156

00:39:49,349 --> 00:39:48,000

things and that's all we really need to

1157

00:39:51,190 --> 00:39:49,359

do people are coming in with that

1158

00:39:52,550 --> 00:39:51,200

closed-minded idea and you should always

1159

00:39:54,390 --> 00:39:52,560

be open to

1160

00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:54,400

whatever i believe today could change

1161

00:39:58,069 --> 00:39:56,640

tomorrow with new evidence

1162

00:39:59,670 --> 00:39:58,079

and that's how i try to approach things

1163

00:40:00,870 --> 00:39:59,680

that will defend my point and purpose

1164

00:40:02,230 --> 00:40:00,880

right now with the evidence i have but

1165

00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:02,240

if somebody presents something that

1166

00:40:05,589 --> 00:40:04,160

opens me up to something new then let's

1167

00:40:07,430 --> 00:40:05,599

let's go down that rabbit hole let's go

1168

00:40:08,790 --> 00:40:07,440

talk that out and see what happens how

1169

00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:08,800

else are we supposed to learn and like

1170

00:40:12,309 --> 00:40:10,480

progress if we don't if we're not open

1171

00:40:14,470 --> 00:40:12,319

to that and we

1172

00:40:16,550 --> 00:40:14,480

i guess to me i try to just say i do

1173

00:40:17,829 --> 00:40:16,560

recognize that i know nothing yet and

1174

00:40:19,190 --> 00:40:17,839

i'm just excited to see where this

1175

00:40:21,030 --> 00:40:19,200

journey takes us you know what i mean i

1176

00:40:22,150 --> 00:40:21,040

feel like i feel like it's gonna come

1177

00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:22,160

out like you're always saying your

1178

00:40:26,790 --> 00:40:23,359

introduction for the channel right one

1179

00:40:29,270 --> 00:40:26,800

day it's gonna come out yes

1180

00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:29,280

yes and i changed it in terms of like

1181

00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:30,800

because i'm always trying to like not

1182

00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:34,160

look like an egotist or like changing i

1183

00:40:38,710 --> 00:40:35,839

i get that a lot like you shouldn't be

1184

00:40:40,790 --> 00:40:38,720

messing with people's worldview amy and

1185

00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:40,800

i'm not if you don't want your worldview

1186

00:40:46,870 --> 00:40:44,000

to be messed with don't watch my show

1187

00:40:49,190 --> 00:40:46,880

you know the reason i have a show is so

1188

00:40:50,069 --> 00:40:49,200

i don't talk to you normies during the

1189

00:40:51,670 --> 00:40:50,079

week

1190

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:51,680

because i know you don't like to hear it

1191

00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:54,240

and it ain't gonna be shut off i'm not

1192

00:40:58,790 --> 00:40:56,160

shutting this off

1193

00:41:01,349 --> 00:40:58,800

um and it's so okay so messing with

1194

00:41:03,510 --> 00:41:01,359

people's world views so and and you

1195

00:41:05,589 --> 00:41:03,520

bring this up and i think really it's

1196

00:41:07,990 --> 00:41:05,599

important to talk about belief

1197

00:41:09,510 --> 00:41:08,000

because if avi loeb did not believe that

1198

00:41:11,069 --> 00:41:09,520

unumua

1199

00:41:14,150 --> 00:41:11,079

was somehow

1200

00:41:14,950 --> 00:41:14,160

extraterrestrial in nature he would not

1201
00:41:17,589 --> 00:41:14,960
be

1202
00:41:19,109 --> 00:41:17,599
fighting this and it all hinges on

1203
00:41:23,829 --> 00:41:19,119
belief

1204
00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:23,839
guess what the galileo project has a lot

1205
00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:26,640
of sophisticated sponsors it is not just

1206
00:41:31,829 --> 00:41:29,359
a band of crazy gaggles and

1207
00:41:34,150 --> 00:41:31,839
losers no these are physicists these are

1208
00:41:37,430 --> 00:41:34,160
scientists these are people who have

1209
00:41:38,230 --> 00:41:37,440
been studying research based data about

1210
00:41:40,710 --> 00:41:38,240
um

1211
00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:40,720
all sorts of things in terms of the the

1212
00:41:44,630 --> 00:41:42,800
universe if you actually just even

1213
00:41:46,829 --> 00:41:44,640

follow space news

1214

00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:46,839

it's ridiculous it's it's

1215

00:41:51,430 --> 00:41:49,920

ridiculous to even kind of fathom the

1216

00:41:54,230 --> 00:41:51,440

idea that there wouldn't be aliens

1217

00:41:55,589 --> 00:41:54,240

somewhere somewhere in the world or and

1218

00:41:58,150 --> 00:41:55,599

down the world but you know what i mean

1219

00:42:01,190 --> 00:41:58,160

in the cosmos um

1220

00:42:03,510 --> 00:42:01,200

so i just the belief is where i really

1221

00:42:05,829 --> 00:42:03,520

start to

1222

00:42:07,510 --> 00:42:05,839

get confused in terms of like what i'm

1223

00:42:09,430 --> 00:42:07,520

trying to do i'm not trying to screw

1224

00:42:11,030 --> 00:42:09,440

with someone's worldview

1225

00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:11,040

i'm not

1226
00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:13,440
because i'm allowed to have a worldview

1227
00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:15,119
too

1228
00:42:18,309 --> 00:42:16,560
you know and if you don't if you don't

1229
00:42:19,990 --> 00:42:18,319
want to hear it

1230
00:42:22,710 --> 00:42:20,000
turn it off

1231
00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:22,720
hang up on me unfollow me on twitter

1232
00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:24,960
whatever if you don't like it

1233
00:42:31,589 --> 00:42:27,520
throw it to the wayside i don't care

1234
00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:31,599
but um i believe that aliens are real do

1235
00:42:37,109 --> 00:42:33,359
i know if they're the grays i'm pretty

1236
00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:38,950
do i think they're out there yeah do i

1237
00:42:42,150 --> 00:42:40,240
think there's a lot do i think that

1238
00:42:44,230 --> 00:42:42,160

they're visiting us yes and how do i

1239

00:42:47,270 --> 00:42:44,240

know this the same way that when you're

1240

00:42:49,270 --> 00:42:47,280

a juror on your jury at that trial

1241

00:42:51,990 --> 00:42:49,280

looking at that person saying i think

1242

00:42:53,990 --> 00:42:52,000

they're a murderer okay my voice matters

1243

00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:54,000

just as much as your voice does that day

1244

00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:56,160

i'm allowed to say that i believe this

1245

00:43:01,829 --> 00:42:58,400

exists just like you're allowed to tell

1246

00:43:03,349 --> 00:43:01,839

somebody that you are going to say is a

1247

00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:03,359

murderer

1248

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:05,440

you're going to point a finger at

1249

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:07,520

somebody you don't know based on

1250

00:43:12,550 --> 00:43:09,680

evidence that has been brought up to you

1251
00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:12,560
in a way that's as objective as possible

1252
00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:13,920
and you can make that decision to put

1253
00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:15,440
someone in jail the rest of your life

1254
00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:18,160
okay i'm allowed to say that i believe

1255
00:43:23,510 --> 00:43:21,280
aliens exist if humans are able to

1256
00:43:25,589 --> 00:43:23,520
congregate and put other humans into

1257
00:43:27,510 --> 00:43:25,599
tiny little cells for the rest of their

1258
00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:27,520
life i'm allowed to say that and you

1259
00:43:31,829 --> 00:43:29,839
know what avi loeb is all that's all

1260
00:43:35,109 --> 00:43:31,839
he's doing i believe

1261
00:43:37,190 --> 00:43:35,119
he doesn't even say he believes but

1262
00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:37,200
he does a really good job keeping

1263
00:43:42,309 --> 00:43:39,440

keeping the objective thing up keeping

1264

00:43:43,829 --> 00:43:42,319

the scientist stuff up but at some point

1265

00:43:45,829 --> 00:43:43,839

through the research through the

1266

00:43:49,270 --> 00:43:45,839

correlation of all this stuff there has

1267

00:43:54,069 --> 00:43:51,030

i know this is real

1268

00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:54,079

i feel like this is real and scientists

1269

00:43:58,710 --> 00:43:56,240

will never express that a lot of these

1270

00:44:00,470 --> 00:43:58,720

really good podcasts you know i mean i

1271

00:44:02,069 --> 00:44:00,480

don't you know a lot of like i think

1272

00:44:04,390 --> 00:44:02,079

people like

1273

00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:04,400

jimmy church might never express that

1274

00:44:09,510 --> 00:44:07,040

like he totally 100 believes in aliens

1275

00:44:11,430 --> 00:44:09,520

but he's best with richard dolan you

1276

00:44:13,990 --> 00:44:11,440

know and he's been in this community for

1277

00:44:16,069 --> 00:44:14,000

so long like you start

1278

00:44:17,589 --> 00:44:16,079

to get to know people in the community

1279

00:44:19,670 --> 00:44:17,599

who are doing this research and you

1280

00:44:22,069 --> 00:44:19,680

start to hear things like behind the

1281

00:44:24,950 --> 00:44:22,079

scenes where people aren't creating

1282

00:44:27,270 --> 00:44:24,960

content when you're not being a mic on a

1283

00:44:28,950 --> 00:44:27,280

youtube channel when you're not anywhere

1284

00:44:30,390 --> 00:44:28,960

on the internet and you're just like one

1285

00:44:32,950 --> 00:44:30,400

person in front of each other like a

1286

00:44:34,950 --> 00:44:32,960

conference and you get

1287

00:44:36,710 --> 00:44:34,960

some real stuff that starts to come out

1288

00:44:37,589 --> 00:44:36,720

the stuff that we're not allowed to talk

1289

00:44:38,390 --> 00:44:37,599

about

1290

00:44:40,150 --> 00:44:38,400

yeah

1291

00:44:41,990 --> 00:44:40,160

speaking of richie by the way guys go

1292

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:42,000

over to the ufo garage it's just ufo

1293

00:44:47,030 --> 00:44:44,640

garage uh twitter and you can find they

1294

00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:47,040

tweeted at richie

1295

00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:49,760

uh richie gets called to jury duty a lot

1296

00:44:53,190 --> 00:44:51,520

that's funny if you ever wants to come

1297

00:44:54,470 --> 00:44:53,200

on and hang out with the garage and the

1298

00:44:57,910 --> 00:44:54,480

boys over here they'd love to have you

1299

00:45:00,870 --> 00:44:59,430

had a great question by by the way so

1300

00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:00,880

i'd love to ask you this amy i believe

1301
00:45:05,670 --> 00:45:03,520
100 but he says what would it take for

1302
00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:05,680
everyone to believe and i know you hit

1303
00:45:08,390 --> 00:45:06,880
on some of that which we're just talking

1304
00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:08,400
about but i would love to hear your

1305
00:45:12,470 --> 00:45:11,040
opinion just on that thought right there

1306
00:45:13,829 --> 00:45:12,480
there's so many people who will never

1307
00:45:16,390 --> 00:45:13,839
believe

1308
00:45:20,470 --> 00:45:16,400
there are so many sheeple right like

1309
00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:20,480
sheep and people sheeple i'm sorry

1310
00:45:24,630 --> 00:45:22,960
there's a it's a freaking lemming fest

1311
00:45:28,069 --> 00:45:24,640
out there man and they will run deep

1312
00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:28,079
into that night wide over cliff

1313
00:45:32,790 --> 00:45:31,200

you know and um

1314

00:45:34,309 --> 00:45:32,800

it's kind of one of those things man

1315

00:45:36,470 --> 00:45:34,319

like um

1316

00:45:38,710 --> 00:45:36,480

i know where you're and you're if you

1317

00:45:41,349 --> 00:45:38,720

like live in one of these dystopian

1318

00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:41,359

insular societies right

1319

00:45:45,990 --> 00:45:43,440

like we read in these dystopian books

1320

00:45:47,910 --> 00:45:46,000

like 1984 and stuff like this like this

1321

00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:47,920

stuff exists on the planet earth man

1322

00:45:52,550 --> 00:45:49,680

like you know all we gotta do is look at

1323

00:45:54,069 --> 00:45:52,560

the holocaust with the nazis and all you

1324

00:45:56,230 --> 00:45:54,079

gotta do is look at a couple different

1325

00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:56,240

things that happens in in history that

1326

00:46:00,069 --> 00:45:58,319

were totally freaking jacked up and

1327

00:46:03,030 --> 00:46:00,079

backwards and they look nothing

1328

00:46:05,910 --> 00:46:03,040

different than a crazy sci-fi dystopian

1329

00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:05,920

novel it looks exactly the same

1330

00:46:11,349 --> 00:46:08,880

and it all comes down to how people

1331

00:46:13,750 --> 00:46:11,359

organize their power and and how it's

1332

00:46:14,390 --> 00:46:13,760

structured and and we just really got to

1333

00:46:16,150 --> 00:46:14,400

be

1334

00:46:17,910 --> 00:46:16,160

careful about the information that

1335

00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:17,920

people give us and

1336

00:46:22,630 --> 00:46:20,640

and we always need to be our own agency

1337

00:46:23,829 --> 00:46:22,640

like if the internet went down today if

1338

00:46:35,430 --> 00:46:23,839

there was one of those what are they

1339

00:46:40,790 --> 00:46:37,829

we'll just have to hone back in to like

1340

00:46:42,309 --> 00:46:40,800

what our authentic core is in terms of

1341

00:46:43,430 --> 00:46:42,319

like connecting with frequencies we

1342

00:46:45,270 --> 00:46:43,440

wouldn't have this internet we wouldn't

1343

00:46:47,190 --> 00:46:45,280

have all this stuff but we'd probably

1344

00:46:49,030 --> 00:46:47,200

immediately i would go back to bartering

1345

00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:49,040

i'd be like what do i have like i need

1346

00:46:52,630 --> 00:46:50,640

some stuff i'm gonna go to my neighbor i

1347

00:46:54,470 --> 00:46:52,640

have no electricity i have no internet

1348

00:46:56,069 --> 00:46:54,480

you know tom's next door or whatever

1349

00:46:58,150 --> 00:46:56,079

i'll go knock on his door see if he has

1350

00:46:59,109 --> 00:46:58,160

some eggs i gotta i got a slice of bread

1351
00:47:00,870 --> 00:46:59,119
like

1352
00:47:02,950 --> 00:47:00,880
this is this is kind of where it rolls

1353
00:47:05,190 --> 00:47:02,960
out and um

1354
00:47:07,510 --> 00:47:05,200
you know it's just it's just a very

1355
00:47:09,430 --> 00:47:07,520
interesting ride man and i do get really

1356
00:47:11,750 --> 00:47:09,440
concerned about

1357
00:47:13,349 --> 00:47:11,760
about going with the flow and thinking

1358
00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:13,359
what everybody else is thinking and

1359
00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:14,880
going with what everybody else is

1360
00:47:19,750 --> 00:47:17,920
telling you and trusting everything

1361
00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:19,760
trusting i i i

1362
00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:21,520
i don't know man

1363
00:47:28,309 --> 00:47:22,800

it's okay

1364

00:47:31,030 --> 00:47:28,319

believe and maybe there needs to be more

1365

00:47:32,309 --> 00:47:31,040

opinions um especially when it comes to

1366

00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:32,319

people that like i just straight up

1367

00:47:34,710 --> 00:47:33,359

don't believe

1368

00:47:36,549 --> 00:47:34,720

i used to be like well i don't want to

1369

00:47:38,309 --> 00:47:36,559

talk about wilcox and i don't want to

1370

00:47:40,150 --> 00:47:38,319

talk about corey good because i don't

1371

00:47:41,430 --> 00:47:40,160

want to hurt their feelings but i don't

1372

00:47:46,069 --> 00:47:41,440

believe them

1373

00:47:48,230 --> 00:47:46,079

meditation session the other day come on

1374

00:47:50,549 --> 00:47:48,240

i don't believe them at all

1375

00:47:52,309 --> 00:47:50,559

you know um i think but i will say this

1376

00:47:54,950 --> 00:47:52,319

like if people are getting value out of

1377

00:47:55,750 --> 00:47:54,960

wilcox material which i think they are

1378

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:55,760

because

1379

00:47:59,510 --> 00:47:57,839

they'll watch it and and they'll give

1380

00:48:01,190 --> 00:47:59,520

him hundreds of dollars throughout a

1381

00:48:03,270 --> 00:48:01,200

stream and whether that's for

1382

00:48:05,670 --> 00:48:03,280

entertainment value spiritual value i

1383

00:48:07,829 --> 00:48:05,680

don't know but obviously david wilcox

1384

00:48:09,910 --> 00:48:07,839

has a value and so does corey good but i

1385

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:09,920

don't believe them

1386

00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:13,440

lot of you know me and you have talked

1387

00:48:16,549 --> 00:48:15,359

about this and i i definitely astral

1388

00:48:19,109 --> 00:48:16,559

project like throughout the whole

1389

00:48:20,870 --> 00:48:19,119

freaking day i am not kidding like

1390

00:48:22,390 --> 00:48:20,880

i do not live

1391

00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:22,400

in my 3d

1392

00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:24,559

world i think i think people can

1393

00:48:29,109 --> 00:48:26,400

understand what i'm saying i don't i

1394

00:48:31,109 --> 00:48:29,119

live on a different freaking field where

1395

00:48:32,230 --> 00:48:31,119

i want to be tweeting i want to be live

1396

00:48:34,870 --> 00:48:32,240

streaming

1397

00:48:37,030 --> 00:48:34,880

and then like i feel i feel that energy

1398

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:37,040

always kind of like rack up a little bit

1399

00:48:41,030 --> 00:48:38,880

like it kind of goes up a little bit

1400

00:48:42,870 --> 00:48:41,040

sometimes like especially if i go to

1401
00:48:45,109 --> 00:48:42,880
like a conference or something it starts

1402
00:48:47,349 --> 00:48:45,119
to get like heightened or like

1403
00:48:50,069 --> 00:48:47,359
something like that and um

1404
00:48:52,470 --> 00:48:50,079
when that happens like i do have i would

1405
00:48:55,030 --> 00:48:52,480
consider like these really clairvoyant

1406
00:48:58,309 --> 00:48:55,040
telepathic sort of connections that

1407
00:49:00,710 --> 00:48:58,319
always blow my mind um and really strong

1408
00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:00,720
like remote viewing and stuff like that

1409
00:49:07,030 --> 00:49:04,480
um i don't know so you know i i'm the

1410
00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:07,040
astral projection thing

1411
00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:08,880
this is what i think happened with corey

1412
00:49:14,470 --> 00:49:11,119
i think he meditated

1413
00:49:16,390 --> 00:49:14,480

if i believe that corey believes himself

1414

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:16,400

yeah right which is the thing if i

1415

00:49:19,109 --> 00:49:17,680

believe

1416

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:19,119

that corey

1417

00:49:24,230 --> 00:49:21,920

believes himself that all he went

1418

00:49:25,750 --> 00:49:24,240

through all this was real okay

1419

00:49:31,990 --> 00:49:25,760

20 and back

1420

00:49:36,790 --> 00:49:34,470

i don't know man there's some

1421

00:49:38,790 --> 00:49:36,800

i'm just gonna i'm just gonna talk

1422

00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:38,800

yeah go for it that's what i do on here

1423

00:49:42,790 --> 00:49:40,880

come on we're in the van what happens

1424

00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:42,800

i'm totally burning a bridge by doing

1425

00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:44,480

this but that's fine because i burned it

1426

00:49:49,030 --> 00:49:45,839

anyway i think

1427

00:49:51,349 --> 00:49:49,040

um but like angeli

1428

00:49:53,510 --> 00:49:51,359

recently posted

1429

00:49:55,270 --> 00:49:53,520

that her i don't know if you guys know

1430

00:49:57,030 --> 00:49:55,280

angeli she's going to do a mountain base

1431

00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:57,040

she went to washington she was like i'm

1432

00:50:01,510 --> 00:49:59,839

gonna show you the aliens okay

1433

00:50:04,069 --> 00:50:01,520

and my biggest question was about it was

1434

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:04,079

like how big of a 5d astral projection

1435

00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:06,559

sort of experience was this so lo and

1436

00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:08,480

behold she tweets and tweets and tweets

1437

00:50:11,670 --> 00:50:10,000

and then she finally tells us that she

1438

00:50:14,230 --> 00:50:11,680

doesn't really know what dimension she

1439

00:50:16,390 --> 00:50:14,240

was in when she entered the cave

1440

00:50:18,790 --> 00:50:16,400

and it's like well that's kind of the

1441

00:50:19,670 --> 00:50:18,800

beginning of your adventure like

1442

00:50:21,430 --> 00:50:19,680

and you're telling me it's

1443

00:50:22,470 --> 00:50:21,440

interdimensional you know and then

1444

00:50:25,109 --> 00:50:22,480

you're also telling me you're gonna

1445

00:50:26,790 --> 00:50:25,119

produce me physical evidence so like

1446

00:50:29,270 --> 00:50:26,800

you're going to give me interdimensional

1447

00:50:30,950 --> 00:50:29,280

evidence here look here's some evidence

1448

00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:30,960

like what

1449

00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:33,680

i mean it's cool it's everything and you

1450

00:50:38,150 --> 00:50:36,160

can manifest magic in your hand as much

1451
00:50:40,790 --> 00:50:38,160
as you want and i believe in the miracle

1452
00:50:42,870 --> 00:50:40,800
of manifestation um

1453
00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:42,880
but that's hard for me is the connection

1454
00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:44,240
between

1455
00:50:50,870 --> 00:50:49,200
and it makes me sad because i do feel

1456
00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:50,880
like there's a correlation a lot with

1457
00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:53,280
abductees like that's

1458
00:50:56,470 --> 00:50:54,720
especially a lot of ones you know where

1459
00:50:59,270 --> 00:50:56,480
i really believe them it's the same

1460
00:51:00,710 --> 00:50:59,280
story where it's hazy and it's hard for

1461
00:51:03,990 --> 00:51:00,720
them to remember

1462
00:51:05,430 --> 00:51:04,000
and it's all kind of all over the place

1463
00:51:06,710 --> 00:51:05,440

you know because you get the people who

1464

00:51:08,150 --> 00:51:06,720

are really verbal about it and they're

1465

00:51:09,750 --> 00:51:08,160

like well i was here and then i blacked

1466

00:51:10,870 --> 00:51:09,760

out and then i was there and then like

1467

00:51:12,390 --> 00:51:10,880

and then you get the people are like

1468

00:51:14,390 --> 00:51:12,400

yeah i sleep about my boyfriend and then

1469

00:51:16,470 --> 00:51:14,400

like i woke up on the couch and or

1470

00:51:19,030 --> 00:51:16,480

whatever and i think on alien you know

1471

00:51:21,510 --> 00:51:19,040

you get a lot of different stories

1472

00:51:23,190 --> 00:51:21,520

but the ones even you know

1473

00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:23,200

there's still a couple where people i

1474

00:51:27,270 --> 00:51:25,200

need to track down

1475

00:51:28,870 --> 00:51:27,280

who i think may have

1476

00:51:30,950 --> 00:51:28,880

seen one

1477

00:51:35,349 --> 00:51:30,960

you know in

1478

00:51:36,870 --> 00:51:35,359

not in an astral projection not in a

1479

00:51:38,390 --> 00:51:36,880

meditation

1480

00:51:40,309 --> 00:51:38,400

um

1481

00:51:43,349 --> 00:51:40,319

and i i think they're there you know and

1482

00:51:46,069 --> 00:51:43,359

i think travis walton is is one of them

1483

00:51:47,589 --> 00:51:46,079

um but back to corey good and thanks for

1484

00:51:49,030 --> 00:51:47,599

letting me talk like it means a lot yeah

1485

00:51:51,349 --> 00:51:49,040

no problem like it says at the bottom of

1486

00:51:53,430 --> 00:51:51,359

the screen what happens in the van stays

1487

00:51:55,109 --> 00:51:53,440

in the van your secrets are safe with me

1488

00:51:57,750 --> 00:51:55,119

besides the internet watching but other

1489

00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:57,760

than that your secrets are safe

1490

00:52:02,470 --> 00:52:00,079

so i think corey turned 18

1491

00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:02,480

if corey believes what he believes all

1492

00:52:08,069 --> 00:52:05,280

right i think he turned 18. i think he

1493

00:52:10,790 --> 00:52:08,079

meditated somewhere

1494

00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:10,800

and i think he went into the future 20

1495

00:52:15,670 --> 00:52:13,680

years in this deep meditation that only

1496

00:52:18,150 --> 00:52:15,680

lasted maybe a little bit and maybe he

1497

00:52:19,750 --> 00:52:18,160

like saw everything and maybe it's real

1498

00:52:22,230 --> 00:52:19,760

i don't know

1499

00:52:23,990 --> 00:52:22,240

and he came back and

1500

00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:24,000

and then he was 18 again and then he

1501
00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:26,240
decided to go be a help desk

1502
00:52:30,390 --> 00:52:28,240
technician for 20 years

1503
00:52:32,549 --> 00:52:30,400
no

1504
00:52:33,589 --> 00:52:32,559
dude if i just came back from the moon

1505
00:52:36,150 --> 00:52:33,599
base

1506
00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:36,160
and i was like age regressed back to my

1507
00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:39,119
18 year old self i think about

1508
00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:40,960
i think about like if i was five right

1509
00:52:45,349 --> 00:52:42,720
now and i could still have this brain

1510
00:52:46,630 --> 00:52:45,359
like how cool that would be to go to

1511
00:52:48,309 --> 00:52:46,640
your kindergarten teacher like hey

1512
00:52:50,230 --> 00:52:48,319
what's up dude i just like wrote this

1513
00:52:51,910 --> 00:52:50,240

paper about like giraffes and stuff it's

1514

00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:51,920

gonna blow your mind

1515

00:52:55,270 --> 00:52:53,200

you know when they read it and they're

1516

00:52:57,510 --> 00:52:55,280

like whoa how did you know that giraffes

1517

00:52:59,270 --> 00:52:57,520

had black tongues how did you how are

1518

00:53:02,630 --> 00:52:59,280

you writing so well

1519

00:53:05,349 --> 00:53:02,640

so i mean if he was 18 and he

1520

00:53:07,270 --> 00:53:05,359

lived 20 extra years

1521

00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:07,280

i really sincerely doubt like that

1522

00:53:11,190 --> 00:53:09,359

anybody who's given an extra 20 years

1523

00:53:13,829 --> 00:53:11,200

and be age regressed would go be a help

1524

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:13,839

desk technician be honest i just don't

1525

00:53:18,470 --> 00:53:16,559

see it happening like people by the time

1526

00:53:20,069 --> 00:53:18,480

you're 40 50 and stuff you're kind of

1527

00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:20,079

like okay i'm gonna go do something that

1528

00:53:24,549 --> 00:53:22,559

i really i don't think help dex desk

1529

00:53:26,790 --> 00:53:24,559

technician would be the first career i

1530

00:53:29,510 --> 00:53:26,800

would go to after living on the moon for

1531

00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:29,520

ten years personally i think i'd have

1532

00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:31,040

kind of like a different interest and

1533

00:53:37,109 --> 00:53:33,440

skill set beyond that and he did it for

1534

00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:37,119

20 years before he before he uh

1535

00:53:40,870 --> 00:53:38,880

decided to start the sphere being

1536

00:53:42,790 --> 00:53:40,880

alliance you guys

1537

00:53:45,030 --> 00:53:42,800

and i used to think there wasn't any any

1538

00:53:46,630 --> 00:53:45,040

money in the ufo thing i used to be like

1539

00:53:49,349 --> 00:53:46,640

oh well if they're going out there

1540

00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:49,359

they're not they're not making any money

1541

00:53:52,549 --> 00:53:50,480

but

1542

00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:52,559

you know you got a great story and

1543

00:53:57,430 --> 00:53:55,359

people want to hear it and um they will

1544

00:53:59,829 --> 00:53:57,440

pay money i did pay for a guy a

1545

00:54:02,230 --> 00:53:59,839

subscription to learn all this stuff i'm

1546

00:54:06,069 --> 00:54:02,240

telling you about corey goode

1547

00:54:06,790 --> 00:54:06,079

you know um i i do delve into it you

1548

00:54:09,270 --> 00:54:06,800

know

1549

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:09,280

wilcox saying that he's developed

1550

00:54:13,190 --> 00:54:11,280

anti-gravity

1551

00:54:15,349 --> 00:54:13,200

yeah or he's working on it like that's

1552

00:54:17,829 --> 00:54:15,359

so jacked up

1553

00:54:19,270 --> 00:54:17,839

especially

1554

00:54:22,150 --> 00:54:19,280

i don't know sorry i catch on i mean he

1555

00:54:22,870 --> 00:54:22,160

got jobs oh it's okay i'm just glad to

1556

00:54:24,630 --> 00:54:22,880

be

1557

00:54:27,589 --> 00:54:24,640

that's just so jacked up when there's

1558

00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:27,599

actual scientists like jeremy reese on

1559

00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:30,480

alien scientist and mark sokol from

1560

00:54:35,910 --> 00:54:33,040

space falcon space who are actually

1561

00:54:37,910 --> 00:54:35,920

working on anti-gravity okay who

1562

00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:37,920

actually like every day have their own

1563

00:54:40,470 --> 00:54:38,880

lab

1564

00:54:42,549 --> 00:54:40,480

where they try to make sure that they're

1565

00:54:44,870 --> 00:54:42,559

trying they do the apec conferences

1566

00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:44,880

every other two weeks or once a month to

1567

00:54:49,030 --> 00:54:47,359

bring together legitimate scientists all

1568

00:54:51,510 --> 00:54:49,040

over the world to actually talk about

1569

00:54:53,990 --> 00:54:51,520

how we could create anti-gravity you

1570

00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:54,000

know but then what happens wilcox knows

1571

00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:55,680

it's just like a tag that's getting a

1572

00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:58,079

lot of energy you know oh

1573

00:55:01,670 --> 00:54:59,520

people are interested in building

1574

00:55:03,750 --> 00:55:01,680

anti-gravity i see that that's getting a

1575

00:55:07,030 --> 00:55:03,760

lot of views on youtube well i'm gonna

1576
00:55:09,670 --> 00:55:07,040
get my incense out my giant crystals out

1577
00:55:12,390 --> 00:55:09,680
and i'm gonna say some crazy stuff

1578
00:55:15,109 --> 00:55:12,400
just to stuck you in man and that's the

1579
00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:15,119
stuff that i try to i try to watch out

1580
00:55:19,030 --> 00:55:17,040
for you know what i mean like that's the

1581
00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:19,040
stuff i try to watch out for like people

1582
00:55:24,150 --> 00:55:22,079
who say follow me right

1583
00:55:26,950 --> 00:55:24,160
zero cool that's what they say gotta pay

1584
00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:26,960
those bills yo i mean yeah i get it i do

1585
00:55:34,630 --> 00:55:32,549
i don't just get on the internet tell

1586
00:55:37,030 --> 00:55:34,640
you guys all to come join my cult

1587
00:55:40,069 --> 00:55:37,040
right i could do that too oh hey guys so

1588
00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:40,079

i just got off the spaceship and

1589

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:41,440

uh

1590

00:55:46,950 --> 00:55:43,839

they gave me a message specifically for

1591

00:55:49,030 --> 00:55:46,960

you i could do that for hours and hours

1592

00:55:51,349 --> 00:55:49,040

oh amy what color were they well they

1593

00:55:54,150 --> 00:55:51,359

look just like you and me except way

1594

00:55:55,829 --> 00:55:54,160

more attractive like

1595

00:55:58,150 --> 00:55:55,839

or whatever dude you can make up all

1596

00:56:00,309 --> 00:55:58,160

sorts of stuff lewis has a question for

1597

00:56:01,510 --> 00:56:00,319

you uh amy and i apologize guys i know i

1598

00:56:03,109 --> 00:56:01,520

missed some of the chats here i'll come

1599

00:56:04,150 --> 00:56:03,119

back to them or grab them if i can if i

1600

00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:04,160

missed yours please put it back in the

1601
00:56:07,589 --> 00:56:05,760
chat again but lewis wants to know

1602
00:56:08,549 --> 00:56:07,599
what's astral projection just curious

1603
00:56:09,510 --> 00:56:08,559
and that's a great question for those

1604
00:56:11,910 --> 00:56:09,520
who might be the chat who are not

1605
00:56:14,390 --> 00:56:11,920
familiar so amy in your opinion what do

1606
00:56:15,910 --> 00:56:14,400
you perceive because i know maybe it's

1607
00:56:17,510 --> 00:56:15,920
maybe and this is argumental people

1608
00:56:19,190 --> 00:56:17,520
whatever have different experiences but

1609
00:56:20,710 --> 00:56:19,200
in your opinion what is astral

1610
00:56:22,950 --> 00:56:20,720
projection

1611
00:56:26,069 --> 00:56:22,960
oh yeah so i do think that astral

1612
00:56:27,510 --> 00:56:26,079
projection is a deep state of meditation

1613
00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:27,520

or um

1614

00:56:33,910 --> 00:56:30,799

fixation or psychic energy that you have

1615

00:56:37,990 --> 00:56:33,920

like in one in one area that um can

1616

00:56:40,870 --> 00:56:38,000

definitely open up your third eye to uh

1617

00:56:43,030 --> 00:56:40,880

you know dimensional experiences

1618

00:56:45,510 --> 00:56:43,040

and a lot of people not a lot of people

1619

00:56:47,910 --> 00:56:45,520

but some people who say that when they

1620

00:56:49,430 --> 00:56:47,920

have an alien abduction experience that

1621

00:56:52,630 --> 00:56:49,440

it's usually through

1622

00:56:54,549 --> 00:56:52,640

some sort of dimensional experience and

1623

00:56:56,470 --> 00:56:54,559

instead of actually kind of like saying

1624

00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:56,480

i had a tangible experience i touched

1625

00:57:01,270 --> 00:56:58,720

the alien they were right in front of me

1626
00:57:02,870 --> 00:57:01,280
i saw them i saw them in the eyes and

1627
00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:02,880
you get this with like stephen greer a

1628
00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:05,760
lot like he'll say he

1629
00:57:10,630 --> 00:57:08,240
astral projected onto a spaceship

1630
00:57:12,549 --> 00:57:10,640
accidentally and he literally says this

1631
00:57:14,630 --> 00:57:12,559
so yeah in one of the documentaries he's

1632
00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:14,640
like oh my head popped into one of the

1633
00:57:17,670 --> 00:57:16,000
spaceships and they were like how did

1634
00:57:21,349 --> 00:57:17,680
you get here stephen and he was like oh

1635
00:57:25,270 --> 00:57:23,670
and you're like uh

1636
00:57:27,510 --> 00:57:25,280
and you're just like you get where

1637
00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:27,520
you're like wait a second like i could

1638
00:57:32,470 --> 00:57:30,160

make that up in my head too you know but

1639

00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:32,480

but there are

1640

00:57:37,109 --> 00:57:34,559

things and there are times in my

1641

00:57:40,549 --> 00:57:37,119

day-to-day life where i do

1642

00:57:43,349 --> 00:57:40,559

pick up on vibes and frequencies that i

1643

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:43,359

don't deny and i and i and i acknowledge

1644

00:57:46,710 --> 00:57:44,880

them and i think we all should do that

1645

00:57:48,230 --> 00:57:46,720

all of us should do that all the time

1646

00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:48,240

regardless i think that's just like the

1647

00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:50,640

force of the universe whatever the hell

1648

00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:53,040

we're circling around and trying to get

1649

00:57:57,430 --> 00:57:55,520

to you know so like i mean i think

1650

00:57:59,349 --> 00:57:57,440

there's a reality to it but sometimes i

1651
00:58:02,150 --> 00:57:59,359
do think people abuse

1652
00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:02,160
the term astral projection

1653
00:58:05,190 --> 00:58:03,599
um

1654
00:58:06,470 --> 00:58:05,200
especially like if you don't just say

1655
00:58:07,750 --> 00:58:06,480
that like i think if you have an

1656
00:58:09,430 --> 00:58:07,760
abduction experience and it's done

1657
00:58:11,190 --> 00:58:09,440
through astral projection just say it

1658
00:58:12,390 --> 00:58:11,200
i've had experiences through astral

1659
00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:12,400
projection

1660
00:58:15,670 --> 00:58:13,839
it was actually the first video i ever

1661
00:58:18,150 --> 00:58:15,680
had on my channel it was an astral

1662
00:58:19,190 --> 00:58:18,160
projection experience and i wasn't

1663
00:58:21,030 --> 00:58:19,200

laughing at you by the way i was

1664

00:58:22,789 --> 00:58:21,040

laughing at zero comment here about

1665

00:58:25,589 --> 00:58:22,799

steven greer uses his astral projections

1666

00:58:27,270 --> 00:58:25,599

to peep out naked aliens that's he does

1667

00:58:29,270 --> 00:58:27,280

that's what i'm saying you guys well it

1668

00:58:31,510 --> 00:58:29,280

didn't mean to be here like a hell of a

1669

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:31,520

technician for 20 years after living on

1670

00:58:37,109 --> 00:58:33,680

the moon for

1671

00:58:42,470 --> 00:58:37,119

no dude if i just came off the moon

1672

00:58:46,789 --> 00:58:44,710

like if i was 18

1673

00:58:48,230 --> 00:58:46,799

and i was just 38 and living on the moon

1674

00:58:49,910 --> 00:58:48,240

for 20 years

1675

00:58:52,230 --> 00:58:49,920

dude i don't even know what kind of

1676

00:58:54,150 --> 00:58:52,240

wildness i would get into

1677

00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:54,160

so this is interesting too

1678

00:58:57,190 --> 00:58:55,760

yeah i agree with you like and i don't

1679

00:58:59,829 --> 00:58:57,200

know i know some of it says well there

1680

00:59:01,510 --> 00:58:59,839

was there was a way to

1681

00:59:02,710 --> 00:59:01,520

repress your memories and there there

1682

00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:02,720

might be something to that with the

1683

00:59:06,150 --> 00:59:04,400

super soldier stuff

1684

00:59:07,910 --> 00:59:06,160

but you know with christina here she

1685

00:59:10,069 --> 00:59:07,920

meant she said i used to be

1686

00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:10,079

uh into cosmic disclosure with corey

1687

00:59:14,150 --> 00:59:12,000

good but eventually heard some of the

1688

00:59:16,069 --> 00:59:14,160

inside info on how his stories are bull

1689

00:59:18,630 --> 00:59:16,079

unfortunate but i still like the stories

1690

00:59:19,990 --> 00:59:18,640

it's like reading a good sci-fi novel

1691

00:59:21,109 --> 00:59:20,000

and you're not wrong you know what's

1692

00:59:23,510 --> 00:59:21,119

funny about this though is that some of

1693

00:59:24,870 --> 00:59:23,520

these people get massive attention right

1694

00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:24,880

and amy don't want to speak for you but

1695

00:59:27,510 --> 00:59:26,319

i feel like you i went back and i was

1696

00:59:29,109 --> 00:59:27,520

watching some of your original stuff

1697

00:59:30,470 --> 00:59:29,119

because i didn't find you until you had

1698

00:59:31,990 --> 00:59:30,480

ben and joanne by the way guys if she

1699

00:59:33,910 --> 00:59:32,000

had ben and joanne you guys should go

1700

00:59:36,150 --> 00:59:33,920

check that episode

1701
00:59:37,430 --> 00:59:36,160
and um oh that was a great that was like

1702
00:59:39,270 --> 00:59:37,440
my first introduction to your show

1703
00:59:41,030 --> 00:59:39,280
because they were on and i i like caught

1704
00:59:42,710 --> 00:59:41,040
it midway so i caught it right before

1705
00:59:45,109 --> 00:59:42,720
you opened it up the lines for other

1706
00:59:46,309 --> 00:59:45,119
people to jump in and joe had like i

1707
00:59:47,670 --> 00:59:46,319
don't know if he had a premonition

1708
00:59:49,349 --> 00:59:47,680
moment or what but he literally

1709
00:59:51,430 --> 00:59:49,359
described lee and i don't think he'd

1710
00:59:53,109 --> 00:59:51,440
ever watched your show before and he

1711
00:59:54,470 --> 00:59:53,119
described he was if you go back and

1712
00:59:55,349 --> 00:59:54,480
watch it when you start playing the

1713
00:59:57,270 --> 00:59:55,359

music

1714

00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:57,280

and he's he made his whole comment about

1715

01:00:01,589 --> 00:59:59,119

the bathroom and all that but when he

1716

01:00:02,950 --> 01:00:01,599

when he's in there he describes what he

1717

01:00:04,309 --> 01:00:02,960

thinks the person looks at he's like

1718

01:00:06,470 --> 01:00:04,319

this is what i feel like the person who

1719

01:00:09,109 --> 01:00:06,480

made this looks like it's literally lee

1720

01:00:11,349 --> 01:00:09,119

it's like it is exactly he's like just

1721

01:00:13,430 --> 01:00:11,359

some tall skinny guy wearing shades at

1722

01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:13,440

all times with a leather jacket and then

1723

01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:15,440

just

1724

01:00:19,190 --> 01:00:17,440

that's me from first floor audio he

1725

01:00:22,069 --> 01:00:19,200

wrote all the tracks to alien girl one

1726

01:00:23,670 --> 01:00:22,079

one one you guys that's funny and that's

1727

01:00:24,630 --> 01:00:23,680

the kind of stuff that we're talking

1728

01:00:25,829 --> 01:00:24,640

about

1729

01:00:27,270 --> 01:00:25,839

you know willie

1730

01:00:28,710 --> 01:00:27,280

that's what we're talking about tonight

1731

01:00:31,589 --> 01:00:28,720

is is that

1732

01:00:34,390 --> 01:00:31,599

like seeing lee and knowing and having

1733

01:00:36,549 --> 01:00:34,400

that remote viewed and um

1734

01:00:39,270 --> 01:00:36,559

just with the network of people and like

1735

01:00:40,870 --> 01:00:39,280

the circuitry of all of us tweeting and

1736

01:00:44,470 --> 01:00:40,880

youtubing and live streaming and all

1737

01:00:49,990 --> 01:00:47,430

some of these frequencies

1738

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:50,000

get louder right and that's one of them

1739

01:00:53,670 --> 01:00:51,839

immediately they knew who lee from first

1740

01:00:55,190 --> 01:00:53,680

floor audio was how

1741

01:00:58,150 --> 01:00:55,200

because the visual was sent to their

1742

01:01:00,950 --> 01:00:58,160

mind because we're all connected on the

1743

01:01:03,349 --> 01:01:00,960

circuitry um and that's where a lot of

1744

01:01:05,589 --> 01:01:03,359

the addiction starts to come from

1745

01:01:07,990 --> 01:01:05,599

you know in terms of all of that because

1746

01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:08,000

you start to kind of see how it can

1747

01:01:11,829 --> 01:01:10,559

expand like where it can go what's it

1748

01:01:12,710 --> 01:01:11,839

gonna do

1749

01:01:13,589 --> 01:01:12,720

um

1750

01:01:18,390 --> 01:01:13,599

yeah

1751

01:01:19,990 --> 01:01:18,400

least for me it's not everybody's story

1752

01:01:22,150 --> 01:01:20,000

some people don't wanna talk about how

1753

01:01:24,150 --> 01:01:22,160

they believe but for me i'm gonna say

1754

01:01:24,950 --> 01:01:24,160

what i think is real because i'm allowed

1755

01:01:29,030 --> 01:01:24,960

to

1756

01:01:30,230 --> 01:01:29,040

i'm screwing with people's

1757

01:01:33,109 --> 01:01:30,240

personal

1758

01:01:34,470 --> 01:01:33,119

life or or their their world view you

1759

01:01:35,510 --> 01:01:34,480

know and i'm not

1760

01:01:40,069 --> 01:01:35,520

i'm not

1761

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:40,079

hands on my lap if you're not interested

1762

01:01:43,109 --> 01:01:41,520

or you don't want to talk about it or

1763

01:01:45,349 --> 01:01:43,119

we're going to get into a fight about it

1764

01:01:47,829 --> 01:01:45,359

i don't talk about it

1765

01:01:49,349 --> 01:01:47,839

and that's you know right here like yj

1766

01:01:50,710 --> 01:01:49,359

over here uh i don't believe i've ever

1767

01:01:52,470 --> 01:01:50,720

seen in the chat before so welcome if

1768

01:01:53,990 --> 01:01:52,480

you're new hope you subscribe uh

1769

01:01:56,309 --> 01:01:54,000

normally get ben and joe on thursdays

1770

01:01:57,750 --> 01:01:56,319

thursday thursdays unless the baby comes

1771

01:02:00,710 --> 01:01:57,760

soon shout out to ben over there

1772

01:02:02,069 --> 01:02:00,720

hopefully that baby any day anytime um

1773

01:02:03,910 --> 01:02:02,079

but they put up a group point they said

1774

01:02:05,430 --> 01:02:03,920

i've had some intense experiences i

1775

01:02:07,109 --> 01:02:05,440

never sought to make money from it and

1776

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:07,119

it kind of became and i kind of became a

1777

01:02:11,430 --> 01:02:09,520

recluse and tried still trying to make

1778

01:02:12,789 --> 01:02:11,440

sense of it and to that point when i

1779

01:02:13,750 --> 01:02:12,799

first started talking about this stuff

1780

01:02:15,750 --> 01:02:13,760

and i'm not even saying i had like

1781

01:02:17,430 --> 01:02:15,760

experiences i just wanted to approach

1782

01:02:18,870 --> 01:02:17,440

the subject and the community was such

1783

01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:18,880

like trepidation because i didn't want

1784

01:02:23,109 --> 01:02:20,559

to damage

1785

01:02:26,470 --> 01:02:23,119

what ground had been broken right so for

1786

01:02:27,670 --> 01:02:26,480

me i was so i would sweat so profusely

1787

01:02:29,029 --> 01:02:27,680

in the beginning thank god we didn't

1788

01:02:31,750 --> 01:02:29,039

have video because i would just try to

1789

01:02:33,910 --> 01:02:31,760

tell these stories and i i was like

1790

01:02:35,270 --> 01:02:33,920

so afraid to get a name or a date or

1791

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:35,280

something wrong

1792

01:02:38,069 --> 01:02:36,720

and sometimes i still get a little bit

1793

01:02:39,910 --> 01:02:38,079

hung up on it but i was like at the end

1794

01:02:41,670 --> 01:02:39,920

of the day we're getting the information

1795

01:02:43,430 --> 01:02:41,680

out there but it was just funny that

1796

01:02:44,789 --> 01:02:43,440

that was like i feel like the approach

1797

01:02:46,069 --> 01:02:44,799

that we took with it and you got people

1798

01:02:48,390 --> 01:02:46,079

out there who just

1799

01:02:49,910 --> 01:02:48,400

i just just don't care they're just

1800

01:02:51,349 --> 01:02:49,920

whatever sells their books whatever

1801

01:02:53,430 --> 01:02:51,359

sells those tickets

1802

01:02:55,109 --> 01:02:53,440

and you know it's unfortunate and so not

1803

01:02:58,309 --> 01:02:55,119

only are we dealing with the three

1804

01:02:59,750 --> 01:02:58,319

letter agencies and the unknown agencies

1805

01:03:01,109 --> 01:02:59,760

that we don't even know about the black

1806

01:03:02,390 --> 01:03:01,119

budget ones that are dealing with and

1807

01:03:03,589 --> 01:03:02,400

messing with the information

1808

01:03:05,109 --> 01:03:03,599

we got to deal with those within the

1809

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:05,119

community if there is some sort of rift

1810

01:03:07,990 --> 01:03:06,000

that's the only thing i would say is

1811

01:03:10,230 --> 01:03:08,000

that if you are doing this

1812

01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:10,240

man like maybe get out of it and for

1813

01:03:14,470 --> 01:03:11,520

those that are legitimate those that

1814

01:03:16,309 --> 01:03:14,480

have had the that we feel have been

1815

01:03:17,670 --> 01:03:16,319

scrutinized and we're like this oh

1816

01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:17,680

there's a case that's real this is it i

1817

01:03:21,270 --> 01:03:18,640

feel like everybody has their couple

1818

01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:21,280

cases that they're like they hold to

1819

01:03:25,029 --> 01:03:22,640

if they're making a little bit of money

1820

01:03:26,710 --> 01:03:25,039

guys let it go like it's at the end of

1821

01:03:28,150 --> 01:03:26,720

the day they got to make a living too so

1822

01:03:29,109 --> 01:03:28,160

and granted yeah you said that we have a

1823

01:03:31,190 --> 01:03:29,119

job but

1824

01:03:32,230 --> 01:03:31,200

if we support them like especially i'm

1825

01:03:33,910 --> 01:03:32,240

talking the ones who are like they're

1826

01:03:35,190 --> 01:03:33,920

trying to make a five dollar profit or

1827

01:03:36,470 --> 01:03:35,200

they're selling a book for 20 bucks guys

1828

01:03:38,549 --> 01:03:36,480

that's not ripping people off that's

1829

01:03:40,470 --> 01:03:38,559

really not that's that's just writing

1830

01:03:42,870 --> 01:03:40,480

about what happened and letting it come

1831

01:03:44,390 --> 01:03:42,880

out so i'm i'm completely okay with that

1832

01:03:46,069 --> 01:03:44,400

and i feel that like you and i chatted

1833

01:03:47,670 --> 01:03:46,079

one time off they are saying that most

1834

01:03:49,430 --> 01:03:47,680

people that have had an experience know

1835

01:03:52,150 --> 01:03:49,440

when they're listening to someone if

1836

01:03:53,109 --> 01:03:52,160

that person's experience is real or not

1837

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:53,119

even if it's different than your

1838

01:03:56,549 --> 01:03:55,200

experience you can just tell and feel

1839

01:03:58,870 --> 01:03:56,559

and know

1840

01:04:00,470 --> 01:03:58,880

what's happening and they second guess

1841

01:04:01,349 --> 01:04:00,480

themselves i think that's what we talked

1842

01:04:03,829 --> 01:04:01,359

about

1843

01:04:04,789 --> 01:04:03,839

yeah war or sometimes and i'm not saying

1844

01:04:06,710 --> 01:04:04,799

this for those that have told their

1845

01:04:07,990 --> 01:04:06,720

story 50 million times but sometimes

1846

01:04:10,230 --> 01:04:08,000

some of those people like their first

1847

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:10,240

time out it's just so smooth it's just

1848

01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:12,000

so well they have an answer for

1849

01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:13,200

everything

1850

01:04:16,069 --> 01:04:14,480

that's always a tell from you and you

1851

01:04:17,510 --> 01:04:16,079

have an answer for every single question

1852

01:04:19,670 --> 01:04:17,520

that's asked

1853

01:04:21,349 --> 01:04:19,680

oh i don't know i mean maybe

1854

01:04:22,710 --> 01:04:21,359

you know samantha moa i know i'm sure

1855

01:04:24,230 --> 01:04:22,720

you're familiar with her heard on dave

1856

01:04:25,270 --> 01:04:24,240

scott's show before she has a lot of

1857

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:25,280

answers when questions are asked

1858

01:04:27,750 --> 01:04:26,400

sometimes she says she doesn't know and

1859

01:04:29,190 --> 01:04:27,760

i've heard her at least say that but

1860

01:04:30,549 --> 01:04:29,200

sometimes she is channeling and

1861

01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:30,559

sometimes those answers come to her and

1862

01:04:33,510 --> 01:04:31,680

i'm not completely opposed to that

1863

01:04:35,029 --> 01:04:33,520

either because they make sense but it's

1864

01:04:37,029 --> 01:04:35,039

when someone just has an answer whether

1865

01:04:39,670 --> 01:04:37,039

that answer makes sense or not that

1866

01:04:41,029 --> 01:04:39,680

you're like oh no come on guys like at

1867

01:04:42,630 --> 01:04:41,039

the end of the day we're already dealing

1868

01:04:45,109 --> 01:04:42,640

with enough here are you you know are

1869

01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:45,119

you hurting or helping me no well and

1870

01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:46,960

just from the framework and i know

1871

01:04:51,349 --> 01:04:48,480

somebody's saying like amy's obsessed

1872

01:04:53,829 --> 01:04:51,359

with jury duty in the chat this is it's

1873

01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:53,839

similar though you know in terms of that

1874

01:04:57,829 --> 01:04:55,760

in terms of that similar framework when

1875

01:04:59,510 --> 01:04:57,839

you when you get somebody up on the

1876

01:05:02,150 --> 01:04:59,520

stand right when they're about to talk

1877

01:05:03,750 --> 01:05:02,160

about their alien abduction i believe

1878

01:05:05,750 --> 01:05:03,760

people more

1879

01:05:07,270 --> 01:05:05,760

when they they kind of started out like

1880

01:05:08,630 --> 01:05:07,280

well i wasn't i'm not really one of

1881

01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:08,640

these people

1882

01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:11,200

when someone starts out the story like

1883

01:05:16,309 --> 01:05:13,440

that like this this was really out of

1884

01:05:18,950 --> 01:05:16,319

the ordinary of what my life was

1885

01:05:19,910 --> 01:05:18,960

i wasn't expecting it you know

1886

01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:19,920

um

1887

01:05:23,349 --> 01:05:21,680

and so and especially they'll say things

1888

01:05:25,750 --> 01:05:23,359

like well you know i don't really know

1889

01:05:28,230 --> 01:05:25,760

where i was at but like i know

1890

01:05:30,069 --> 01:05:28,240

there was this entity in front of me and

1891

01:05:32,630 --> 01:05:30,079

um you know it was kind of it was kind

1892

01:05:35,109 --> 01:05:32,640

of confusing but i i i kind of like

1893

01:05:37,270 --> 01:05:35,119

blacked out before it and saw a flying

1894

01:05:39,349 --> 01:05:37,280

saucer um

1895

01:05:41,589 --> 01:05:39,359

and i never like experienced that like i

1896

01:05:44,470 --> 01:05:41,599

was been like religious my whole life

1897

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:44,480

and then i saw four beings on the side

1898

01:05:50,710 --> 01:05:47,839

of a lake with with my family and um it

1899

01:05:53,109 --> 01:05:50,720

was surreal you know

1900

01:05:55,190 --> 01:05:53,119

and usually those are the ones that that

1901
01:05:56,789 --> 01:05:55,200
tend to come to me tend to come to me

1902
01:05:59,910 --> 01:05:56,799
the most where i'm like okay

1903
01:06:02,710 --> 01:05:59,920
it's the ones where it's like

1904
01:06:06,390 --> 01:06:02,720
i i was sleeping and i woke up and there

1905
01:06:08,150 --> 01:06:06,400
was an alien and i'm like okay

1906
01:06:10,230 --> 01:06:08,160
so you know

1907
01:06:12,309 --> 01:06:10,240
all right and they're like and i've got

1908
01:06:14,069 --> 01:06:12,319
the footage

1909
01:06:16,230 --> 01:06:14,079
and then you just record and then you

1910
01:06:18,150 --> 01:06:16,240
look at and then you look at the footage

1911
01:06:20,309 --> 01:06:18,160
and they're like well look right there

1912
01:06:23,510 --> 01:06:20,319
look at me look you're like

1913
01:06:25,589 --> 01:06:23,520

kind of just looks like

1914

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:25,599

you know it looks it looks

1915

01:06:32,150 --> 01:06:28,559

looks like that cloud and the sky at one

1916

01:06:33,670 --> 01:06:32,160

time i saw jesus you know

1917

01:06:36,870 --> 01:06:33,680

i don't know if that's the lighting but

1918

01:06:38,950 --> 01:06:36,880

yeah i see it i see it you know

1919

01:06:40,789 --> 01:06:38,960

and i feel bad saying that but we have

1920

01:06:41,670 --> 01:06:40,799

to be

1921

01:06:44,230 --> 01:06:41,680

you know

1922

01:06:45,829 --> 01:06:44,240

and that that was the huge rift i think

1923

01:06:48,390 --> 01:06:45,839

when all of the pentagons started

1924

01:06:50,789 --> 01:06:48,400

confirming this video suddenly the raw

1925

01:06:53,109 --> 01:06:50,799

footage from other channels became not

1926

01:06:55,750 --> 01:06:53,119

valuable anymore and this is what i was

1927

01:06:58,870 --> 01:06:55,760

going off of to kind of find my

1928

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:58,880

construct of what i think ufos are

1929

01:07:01,510 --> 01:07:00,400

and that's the argument that people have

1930

01:07:03,910 --> 01:07:01,520

like the government should be

1931

01:07:06,230 --> 01:07:03,920

controlling what our construct of what

1932

01:07:08,630 --> 01:07:06,240

an unidentified flying object is you

1933

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:08,640

know but we have enough raw footage to

1934

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:11,280

kind of develop our understanding

1935

01:07:16,549 --> 01:07:14,720

of of what that is anyway and

1936

01:07:19,190 --> 01:07:16,559

yeah it's it's just incredibly

1937

01:07:21,990 --> 01:07:19,200

interesting so fascinating the rabbits

1938

01:07:27,910 --> 01:07:23,190

yes

1939

01:07:29,589 --> 01:07:27,920

i'm not disregarding it maybe you know

1940

01:07:30,390 --> 01:07:29,599

maybe sure

1941

01:07:31,829 --> 01:07:30,400

sure

1942

01:07:33,990 --> 01:07:31,839

but but when i break it down to

1943

01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:34,000

something like the zimbabwe case where

1944

01:07:38,470 --> 01:07:36,160

there's all that evidence

1945

01:07:41,349 --> 01:07:38,480

there's so much information about the

1946

01:07:44,470 --> 01:07:41,359

roswell crash there's so much

1947

01:07:45,349 --> 01:07:44,480

evidence about so many other things and

1948

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:45,359

um

1949

01:07:49,349 --> 01:07:47,359

you know like you were talking about

1950

01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:49,359

photos and we were talking about like i

1951

01:07:52,870 --> 01:07:50,640

think me and you talked about this

1952

01:07:55,109 --> 01:07:52,880

before but the battle of los angeles

1953

01:07:57,510 --> 01:07:55,119

yeah where there's that one photo

1954

01:08:00,309 --> 01:07:57,520

yeah yes and it's like

1955

01:08:01,990 --> 01:08:00,319

crazy spotlights on a flying saucer and

1956

01:08:03,349 --> 01:08:02,000

there's a photo and it made it in the

1957

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:03,359

newspaper

1958

01:08:08,549 --> 01:08:06,480

that's evidence you guys that's evidence

1959

01:08:09,829 --> 01:08:08,559

got according to them we covered that

1960

01:08:11,270 --> 01:08:09,839

way back i don't remember what episode

1961

01:08:12,309 --> 01:08:11,280

we covered actually on bob when we did a

1962

01:08:13,270 --> 01:08:12,319

show with it and i was telling my

1963

01:08:15,270 --> 01:08:13,280

brother about it i was like bro there

1964

01:08:17,030 --> 01:08:15,280

was this thing before rob before any of

1965

01:08:21,030 --> 01:08:17,040

them that happened

1966

01:08:23,189 --> 01:08:21,040

and but they fired anti-aircraft on this

1967

01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:23,199

thing for like an hour it wasn't like a

1968

01:08:27,829 --> 01:08:25,920

whoopsies for five minutes um and then

1969

01:08:30,470 --> 01:08:27,839

their their excuse this was well that

1970

01:08:32,550 --> 01:08:30,480

was light reflection and the lights all

1971

01:08:34,550 --> 01:08:32,560

beaming at each other made a circular

1972

01:08:36,149 --> 01:08:34,560

event which made this image and it's

1973

01:08:37,269 --> 01:08:36,159

like come on

1974

01:08:38,789 --> 01:08:37,279

i get what you're saying about like you

1975

01:08:40,390 --> 01:08:38,799

shine lights in the dark and you can see

1976

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:40,400

the light beams and the particles and

1977

01:08:44,149 --> 01:08:42,480

stuff i don't understand sure sure maybe

1978

01:08:46,550 --> 01:08:44,159

maybe it is i don't know maybe it is i

1979

01:08:48,550 --> 01:08:46,560

don't know no way when you bring that up

1980

01:08:49,749 --> 01:08:48,560

we look at the bigger issues the bigger

1981

01:08:52,789 --> 01:08:49,759

events that have happened like the

1982

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:52,799

battle of los angeles or the the white

1983

01:08:58,070 --> 01:08:55,440

house lights in 1952

1984

01:09:00,229 --> 01:08:58,080

i love it when people are like yes i

1985

01:09:02,390 --> 01:09:00,239

love it when people are like oh you know

1986

01:09:03,829 --> 01:09:02,400

yeah twice it was they were eight hour

1987

01:09:05,430 --> 01:09:03,839

long events

1988

01:09:07,669 --> 01:09:05,440

there are security personnel who are

1989

01:09:09,269 --> 01:09:07,679

still alive today or military personnel

1990

01:09:11,990 --> 01:09:09,279

who said that they saw that thing up

1991

01:09:12,789 --> 01:09:12,000

there for freaking three four hours yeah

1992

01:09:18,709 --> 01:09:12,799

and

1993

01:09:20,070 --> 01:09:18,719

then you have the battle of los angeles

1994

01:09:21,669 --> 01:09:20,080

and i just love it when people are like

1995

01:09:23,110 --> 01:09:21,679

well you know they should have been if

1996

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:23,120

they existed they would land on the

1997

01:09:27,430 --> 01:09:24,799

white house lawn well they tried to you

1998

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:27,440

guys they tried to literally try

1999

01:09:33,510 --> 01:09:30,400

and we scrambled jets fighter jets to go

2000

01:09:36,229 --> 01:09:33,520

after them that's that's what happened

2001

01:09:38,229 --> 01:09:36,239

and it and so the big events like that

2002

01:09:41,030 --> 01:09:38,239

the ones where

2003

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:41,040

you can't you can't question like that

2004

01:09:46,709 --> 01:09:43,520

that didn't happen there's even video

2005

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:46,719

footage of the lights over the white

2006

01:09:50,709 --> 01:09:48,640

house there's there's a there's a front

2007

01:09:52,709 --> 01:09:50,719

page news article of them being like we

2008

01:09:54,310 --> 01:09:52,719

don't know what this was and you even

2009

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:54,320

had i think it was eisenhower at the

2010

01:09:58,709 --> 01:09:55,679

time was like i think it was flying

2011

01:10:00,950 --> 01:09:58,719

saucers like i mean

2012

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:00,960

how many times does this have to be

2013

01:10:05,430 --> 01:10:03,600

repeated throughout history before we

2014

01:10:06,950 --> 01:10:05,440

accept it 100

2015

01:10:08,630 --> 01:10:06,960

so like you're saying yeah people who

2016

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:08,640

don't believe that there are entities

2017

01:10:11,830 --> 01:10:10,159

like us who are extraterrestrials

2018

01:10:13,030 --> 01:10:11,840

somewhere in the in the cosmos are

2019

01:10:15,270 --> 01:10:13,040

totally

2020

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:15,280

in the minority but the people who are

2021

01:10:19,110 --> 01:10:17,120

still on the minority are people that i

2022

01:10:20,790 --> 01:10:19,120

would consider myself and i think you

2023

01:10:23,030 --> 01:10:20,800

two you know which is that they're

2024

01:10:24,470 --> 01:10:23,040

visiting us i still think that those of

2025

01:10:26,470 --> 01:10:24,480

us who believe there are they're

2026

01:10:29,110 --> 01:10:26,480

visiting us i still think that's that's

2027

01:10:31,430 --> 01:10:29,120

in a minority like um

2028

01:10:33,030 --> 01:10:31,440

even though we have the tic tac video

2029

01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:33,040

and the gimbal footage and all this

2030

01:10:37,030 --> 01:10:35,440

stuff i still think a lot of people

2031

01:10:39,430 --> 01:10:37,040

don't believe we're being visited like

2032

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:39,440

that's not enough proof the footage that

2033

01:10:42,950 --> 01:10:41,040

we have could be chinese could be

2034

01:10:45,110 --> 01:10:42,960

russian no matter how much the russian

2035

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:45,120

or the chinese say it's not theirs it

2036

01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:47,440

still could very well be

2037

01:10:51,750 --> 01:10:49,360

their stuff at least

2038

01:10:55,110 --> 01:10:51,760

there you know and even i

2039

01:10:57,110 --> 01:10:55,120

struggle struggle with it

2040

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:57,120

it's hard like for me and i love tammy

2041

01:10:59,830 --> 01:10:58,080

that you brought this up you know far as

2042

01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:59,840

betty and barney hill

2043

01:11:02,310 --> 01:11:01,199

what stuck out to me the most with

2044

01:11:03,669 --> 01:11:02,320

theirs because i didn't really and i was

2045

01:11:05,350 --> 01:11:03,679

getting i've only really started getting

2046

01:11:07,350 --> 01:11:05,360

into like studying the history of

2047

01:11:10,149 --> 01:11:07,360

ufology like two three years ago and i

2048

01:11:12,229 --> 01:11:10,159

feel like i'm but a padawan at best like

2049

01:11:14,390 --> 01:11:12,239

i'm just barely scraping it right the

2050

01:11:17,430 --> 01:11:14,400

surface of it but listening to those

2051
01:11:19,590 --> 01:11:17,440
audio cassette types of of barney

2052
01:11:21,189 --> 01:11:19,600
recalling and in now again some might

2053
01:11:23,910 --> 01:11:21,199
say what was put into him and whatever

2054
01:11:25,830 --> 01:11:23,920
else but if nothing else that gentleman

2055
01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:25,840
believed in what he recalled happened to

2056
01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:27,440
him are terrifying you listen to that

2057
01:11:30,390 --> 01:11:28,880
audio cassette

2058
01:11:32,470 --> 01:11:30,400
and i believe you can find it on youtube

2059
01:11:34,070 --> 01:11:32,480
even of henry and being regressed and

2060
01:11:36,390 --> 01:11:34,080
he's telling what's going on he i mean

2061
01:11:37,270 --> 01:11:36,400
that is a man who's truly terrified okay

2062
01:11:38,630 --> 01:11:37,280
and i know we all have different

2063
01:11:40,709 --> 01:11:38,640

experiences and i'm not pushing to some

2064

01:11:43,590 --> 01:11:40,719

sort of fear thing what i'm saying is

2065

01:11:45,590 --> 01:11:43,600

whatever he experienced was so traumatic

2066

01:11:47,110 --> 01:11:45,600

that upon almost i think it was years

2067

01:11:48,950 --> 01:11:47,120

later two three years later when he had

2068

01:11:51,430 --> 01:11:48,960

that regression it was still that fresh

2069

01:11:52,550 --> 01:11:51,440

in his mind that it bothered him that

2070

01:11:53,669 --> 01:11:52,560

much

2071

01:11:54,870 --> 01:11:53,679

that kind of stuff resonates with me

2072

01:11:55,990 --> 01:11:54,880

because you can't you can't fake those

2073

01:11:59,270 --> 01:11:56,000

kind of inflections i mean maybe you

2074

01:12:00,630 --> 01:11:59,280

could but for what purpose uh lewis

2075

01:12:01,830 --> 01:12:00,640

question for you

2076

01:12:03,270 --> 01:12:01,840

yeah yeah yeah i don't know i'll just

2077

01:12:04,470 --> 01:12:03,280

say finish up because i just want you to

2078

01:12:06,149 --> 01:12:04,480

answer lewis question when you get a

2079

01:12:07,350 --> 01:12:06,159

chance uh before i lose him in the chat

2080

01:12:09,590 --> 01:12:07,360

because the chat's flying tonight you

2081

01:12:11,990 --> 01:12:09,600

guys are on fire so that's good guys

2082

01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:12,000

fired up alien girls here ask all your

2083

01:12:14,950 --> 01:12:13,520

questions you got any questions throw

2084

01:12:17,189 --> 01:12:14,960

them in the chat i'll answer them

2085

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:17,199

honestly whoa

2086

01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:19,040

that's right uh so louis wants to know

2087

01:12:21,990 --> 01:12:20,560

from you what does the what does she

2088

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:22,000

feel about people like me that have

2089

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:24,719

vivid dreams every night but really

2090

01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:25,760

quick what were you going to say about

2091

01:12:28,870 --> 01:12:27,120

paddy and barney hiller because i didn't

2092

01:12:30,229 --> 01:12:28,880

interrupt you i'm sure they wanted to oh

2093

01:12:32,310 --> 01:12:30,239

just um

2094

01:12:33,270 --> 01:12:32,320

you put them on a stand you believe them

2095

01:12:37,750 --> 01:12:33,280

you know

2096

01:12:41,750 --> 01:12:39,750

let's throw them in front of 12 people

2097

01:12:43,189 --> 01:12:41,760

and let's say do we believe you because

2098

01:12:44,870 --> 01:12:43,199

that's enough for us to put someone in

2099

01:12:45,760 --> 01:12:44,880

jail for their whole life you know

2100

01:12:46,950 --> 01:12:45,770

exactly um

2101

01:12:49,189 --> 01:12:46,960

[Music]

2102

01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:49,199

i don't know just the belief

2103

01:12:52,149 --> 01:12:50,880

the fact that if you believe him i don't

2104

01:12:53,510 --> 01:12:52,159

even know where he's going with that but

2105

01:12:55,910 --> 01:12:53,520

in terms of what do i think about him

2106

01:12:57,669 --> 01:12:55,920

having vivid dreams i think yeah it's i

2107

01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:57,679

i have vivid dreams

2108

01:13:01,590 --> 01:12:59,120

myself

2109

01:13:06,470 --> 01:13:01,600

i have i have very vivid

2110

01:13:08,390 --> 01:13:06,480

dreams of um yeah of like meeting and

2111

01:13:09,350 --> 01:13:08,400

communicating with people

2112

01:13:11,590 --> 01:13:09,360

um

2113

01:13:15,430 --> 01:13:11,600

yeah those are intense so i don't know

2114

01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:16,709

before and i've told you at lewis and

2115

01:13:20,149 --> 01:13:18,960

again i mean do you do you do you

2116

01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:20,159

boo you know

2117

01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:22,719

but uh i would encourage you to to start

2118

01:13:26,310 --> 01:13:24,560

a dream journal i'm not really good at

2119

01:13:27,669 --> 01:13:26,320

keeping up with mine but i i have

2120

01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:27,679

noticed how fresh the dreams are in the

2121

01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:29,199

beginning of the day for me and by the

2122

01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:30,000

end of the night they're sticking a

2123

01:13:34,070 --> 01:13:32,719

little bit foggy sometimes but that

2124

01:13:35,669 --> 01:13:34,080

dream journal will start to create a

2125

01:13:37,110 --> 01:13:35,679

pattern for you if nothing else it'll be

2126
01:13:38,790 --> 01:13:37,120
something you can reflect back on and

2127
01:13:40,709 --> 01:13:38,800
that's just that's just my opinion i'm

2128
01:13:41,669 --> 01:13:40,719
not saying that's like a good advice but

2129
01:13:43,910 --> 01:13:41,679
it'll at least give you something to

2130
01:13:45,030 --> 01:13:43,920
reflect back on it and perhaps maybe

2131
01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:45,040
someone say you're making a pattern but

2132
01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:46,400
for your own self just for you it'll

2133
01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:48,000
help you start to track that maybe it'll

2134
01:13:50,470 --> 01:13:49,600
even be a little bit therapeutic since

2135
01:13:52,149 --> 01:13:50,480
it's something that i know you've

2136
01:13:53,510 --> 01:13:52,159
brought up for for a while you've

2137
01:13:54,630 --> 01:13:53,520
mentioned it to the garage about your

2138
01:13:55,910 --> 01:13:54,640

dreams and you've come out and chatted

2139

01:13:57,110 --> 01:13:55,920

with them so

2140

01:13:58,790 --> 01:13:57,120

um

2141

01:14:00,950 --> 01:13:58,800

but yeah every time i go to bed i think

2142

01:14:02,550 --> 01:14:00,960

i'm walking through a 5d

2143

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:02,560

doorway

2144

01:14:08,630 --> 01:14:05,760

i do easy out i do so i mean um no i'm

2145

01:14:10,470 --> 01:14:08,640

not judging like i um i look forward to

2146

01:14:12,550 --> 01:14:10,480

sleeping because i don't know

2147

01:14:14,870 --> 01:14:12,560

what dimension that is

2148

01:14:17,030 --> 01:14:14,880

so interesting point from mary bond now

2149

01:14:18,470 --> 01:14:17,040

is this the famous infamous mary bond

2150

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:18,480

from dave scott show where every time

2151

01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:20,159

she comes on he does the mary bond mary

2152

01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:22,000

bond mary bond like three times is that

2153

01:14:25,270 --> 01:14:23,840

is that something we have here anyway

2154

01:14:29,110 --> 01:14:25,280

she said when you dream you're returning

2155

01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:29,120

to reality this is this we live in

2156

01:14:33,110 --> 01:14:31,280

us the dream so maybe she meant this

2157

01:14:36,149 --> 01:14:33,120

what we live in is the dream

2158

01:14:38,310 --> 01:14:36,159

and that could be i've debated at times

2159

01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:38,320

only because how realistic things can

2160

01:14:43,189 --> 01:14:39,679

feel

2161

01:14:45,030 --> 01:14:43,199

but then if like time is non-linear

2162

01:14:47,350 --> 01:14:45,040

none of it matters the past the

2163

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:47,360

president all of it exists now currently

2164

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:48,719

all at once

2165

01:14:52,229 --> 01:14:50,800

who knows i don't know that's where you

2166

01:14:53,189 --> 01:14:52,239

need some intelligent people like javi

2167

01:14:54,790 --> 01:14:53,199

loeb and some people who really know

2168

01:14:56,709 --> 01:14:54,800

what they're talking about

2169

01:14:58,149 --> 01:14:56,719

and discuss that kind of stuff but i

2170

01:14:59,430 --> 01:14:58,159

love going down those whole i will like

2171

01:15:01,910 --> 01:14:59,440

any day anybody wants to question

2172

01:15:03,830 --> 01:15:01,920

reality i'm like yes let's please

2173

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:03,840

what do you have like i will all day

2174

01:15:07,350 --> 01:15:05,600

long talk about

2175

01:15:09,189 --> 01:15:07,360

reality and more importantly our

2176

01:15:11,669 --> 01:15:09,199

perception of anything because we're all

2177

01:15:13,350 --> 01:15:11,679

it's so weird how we all think

2178

01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:13,360

that everyone thinks the same as us even

2179

01:15:16,709 --> 01:15:14,800

if we're not even if we're purposely

2180

01:15:17,910 --> 01:15:16,719

trying to think okay they're thinking

2181

01:15:20,390 --> 01:15:17,920

differently

2182

01:15:21,990 --> 01:15:20,400

we look at a color and you see this

2183

01:15:23,430 --> 01:15:22,000

color and i think okay it's orange but

2184

01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:23,440

maybe after somebody else actually sees

2185

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:24,880

this as a different color so the reality

2186

01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:26,400

in that moment is totally different than

2187

01:15:30,470 --> 01:15:28,239

mine but that doesn't take away from the

2188

01:15:32,229 --> 01:15:30,480

fact that this thing is here so again

2189

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:32,239

bringing it back to alien stuff

2190

01:15:35,669 --> 01:15:34,080

people want to argue semantics but at

2191

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:35,679

the end of the day it's hanging here we

2192

01:15:38,790 --> 01:15:37,360

can go touch it and maybe we can't touch

2193

01:15:40,790 --> 01:15:38,800

this stuff but it's touching us and it

2194

01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:40,800

is having an effect on us so

2195

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:42,640

i don't think we should get hung up on

2196

01:15:47,270 --> 01:15:44,880

the uh the minor details in my opinion

2197

01:15:49,030 --> 01:15:47,280

of the overall vast story

2198

01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:49,040

right because there's correlations and

2199

01:15:53,189 --> 01:15:51,360

they're so similar um

2200

01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:53,199

you know i think there's just a lot to

2201

01:15:56,550 --> 01:15:54,719

be said about that

2202

01:15:58,870 --> 01:15:56,560

because like i said there there are

2203

01:16:00,310 --> 01:15:58,880

people who

2204

01:16:01,830 --> 01:16:00,320

you know they have this fragmented

2205

01:16:04,830 --> 01:16:01,840

understanding of their abductions the

2206

01:16:07,510 --> 01:16:04,840

majority of them don't have a clear a to

2207

01:16:09,830 --> 01:16:07,520

be um

2208

01:16:12,390 --> 01:16:09,840

linear sort of experience it's it's like

2209

01:16:14,310 --> 01:16:12,400

they're in a subdued haze no matter if

2210

01:16:16,390 --> 01:16:14,320

they were put on an operating table to

2211

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:16,400

have implants put in them or experiments

2212

01:16:20,070 --> 01:16:18,719

or if they just like encountered them

2213

01:16:21,189 --> 01:16:20,080

it kind of seems like it's a little bit

2214

01:16:22,070 --> 01:16:21,199

of both

2215

01:16:24,870 --> 01:16:22,080

um

2216

01:16:26,310 --> 01:16:24,880

but yeah i i the dream like state is an

2217

01:16:27,990 --> 01:16:26,320

important state

2218

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:28,000

for me

2219

01:16:31,270 --> 01:16:29,440

um

2220

01:16:33,110 --> 01:16:31,280

on so many different

2221

01:16:35,270 --> 01:16:33,120

levels like i go to bed and i try to

2222

01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:35,280

like open up my consciousness to be like

2223

01:16:41,270 --> 01:16:36,880

bring in

2224

01:16:43,110 --> 01:16:41,280

yeah i you know like bring them in i

2225

01:16:45,270 --> 01:16:43,120

want to i want to interact with them i

2226

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:45,280

want to understand this more

2227

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:46,320

um

2228

01:16:50,310 --> 01:16:48,880

and then then then it happens and i go

2229

01:16:52,709 --> 01:16:50,320

to sleep and i

2230

01:16:54,790 --> 01:16:52,719

and i'm able to like interact with with

2231

01:16:56,709 --> 01:16:54,800

different energies and by the time i

2232

01:16:57,990 --> 01:16:56,719

awake you know

2233

01:17:03,669 --> 01:16:58,000

these these

2234

01:17:06,630 --> 01:17:03,679

they make more sense and they're more

2235

01:17:07,990 --> 01:17:06,640

fresh renewed evolved

2236

01:17:08,900 --> 01:17:08,000

i don't know how to put it i think that

2237

01:17:10,070 --> 01:17:08,910

made sense sort of

2238

01:17:11,350 --> 01:17:10,080

[Music]

2239

01:17:13,189 --> 01:17:11,360

yeah uh

2240

01:17:14,870 --> 01:17:13,199

also another thing that i think is kind

2241

01:17:16,070 --> 01:17:14,880

of funny here

2242

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:16,080

and i agree with what you're saying is

2243

01:17:18,310 --> 01:17:17,360

that i think it could be a little bit

2244

01:17:19,669 --> 01:17:18,320

different but that's the other thing is

2245

01:17:21,189 --> 01:17:19,679

too is just because it works for me or

2246

01:17:22,229 --> 01:17:21,199

works for you doesn't you know play

2247

01:17:23,510 --> 01:17:22,239

around with it a little bit don't be

2248

01:17:25,270 --> 01:17:23,520

afraid to

2249

01:17:26,790 --> 01:17:25,280

listen i've sat in a room and i've done

2250

01:17:28,709 --> 01:17:26,800

some stuff that like i don't even want

2251

01:17:30,470 --> 01:17:28,719

to admit that sounds really bad to say

2252

01:17:32,149 --> 01:17:30,480

but like i don't even admit like i was

2253

01:17:34,870 --> 01:17:32,159

doing it and even while doing it trying

2254

01:17:36,229 --> 01:17:34,880

to like whatever manifest or do whatever

2255

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:36,239

and

2256

01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:37,920

maybe reach out to things that are there

2257

01:17:41,750 --> 01:17:39,760

or talk to them and i'm like i know i

2258

01:17:43,990 --> 01:17:41,760

sound like i know if you were videoing

2259

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:44,000

me and someone can see me right now i

2260

01:17:50,550 --> 01:17:47,679

look like bona fide 100 crazy person but

2261

01:17:52,310 --> 01:17:50,560

there's something to this stuff and i i

2262

01:17:54,950 --> 01:17:52,320

think that we should be willing to push

2263

01:17:57,510 --> 01:17:54,960

that threshold and just experience the

2264

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:57,520

experience and be open to it as a whole

2265

01:18:01,669 --> 01:18:00,239

um really quick though zero cool wants

2266

01:18:03,189 --> 01:18:01,679

to know i just want to know i just want

2267

01:18:06,070 --> 01:18:03,199

to figure out how to get the aliens to

2268

01:18:08,070 --> 01:18:06,080

abduct me if i do see one

2269

01:18:09,110 --> 01:18:08,080

i don't know the only thing amy looking

2270

01:18:10,709 --> 01:18:09,120

to get your opinion the only thing i've

2271

01:18:12,229 --> 01:18:10,719

heard is don't shine lights at them so

2272

01:18:13,830 --> 01:18:12,239

amy what are your what's your opinion

2273

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:13,840

how do you how do you get them we're

2274

01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:15,120

hitchhiking in the van now we're trying

2275

01:18:19,110 --> 01:18:16,560

to get picked up by these aliens what

2276

01:18:22,310 --> 01:18:19,120

are we gonna do to flag them down what

2277

01:18:24,709 --> 01:18:22,320

do we do i've been trying for years man

2278

01:18:27,430 --> 01:18:24,719

i go out i look into the sky i'm like

2279

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:27,440

come on down guys i'm ready

2280

01:18:32,149 --> 01:18:29,520

if anything that's why it's just become

2281

01:18:34,550 --> 01:18:32,159

so funny to me like i am open to it like

2282

01:18:36,709 --> 01:18:34,560

i am like when i go to bed like let's go

2283

01:18:39,030 --> 01:18:36,719

for it like if i had a weird dream i'd

2284

01:18:42,149 --> 01:18:39,040

share it with you guys like if there's

2285

01:18:44,470 --> 01:18:42,159

anybody who the aliens should come to

2286

01:18:46,390 --> 01:18:44,480

it's you and me you know like we'll come

2287

01:18:48,950 --> 01:18:46,400

out and start talking about it and i'll

2288

01:18:52,070 --> 01:18:48,960

say yeah i went up on a spaceship i saw

2289

01:18:55,110 --> 01:18:52,080

yeah you know i was in astral projection

2290

01:18:58,870 --> 01:18:55,120

so my advice try to get aliens to

2291

01:19:01,030 --> 01:18:58,880

contact you man like i wish you tell me

2292

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:01,040

man i've been trying to contact him i'm

2293

01:19:06,790 --> 01:19:03,679

trying to get him on my show

2294

01:19:11,030 --> 01:19:06,800

i send him a dm in my telepathic mind

2295

01:19:12,310 --> 01:19:11,040

every day come on alien girl one one one

2296

01:19:15,510 --> 01:19:12,320

and um

2297

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:15,520

you know like we're ready to go

2298

01:19:21,830 --> 01:19:18,640

uh and so you know that's that's my my

2299

01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:21,840

suggestion is to keep trying

2300

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:22,719

you

2301

01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:24,480

oh

2302

01:19:28,070 --> 01:19:26,400

no i just wish it was that easy i wish

2303

01:19:29,430 --> 01:19:28,080

we could just

2304

01:19:31,350 --> 01:19:29,440

get them um

2305

01:19:33,350 --> 01:19:31,360

you know to come down but it's it's kind

2306

01:19:36,550 --> 01:19:33,360

of like the way that you can really love

2307

01:19:38,790 --> 01:19:36,560

someone and care about someone and like

2308

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:38,800

they don't feel the same you know you

2309

01:19:42,630 --> 01:19:40,960

can't just you can't just force the

2310

01:19:44,390 --> 01:19:42,640

aliens

2311

01:19:46,390 --> 01:19:44,400

to come down if they want to interact

2312

01:19:49,590 --> 01:19:46,400

with us they'll interact with us but a

2313

01:19:51,510 --> 01:19:49,600

lot of a lot of they're not they're not

2314

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:51,520

interacting with us on the level that we

2315

01:19:56,149 --> 01:19:53,600

live stream it and we're like here's my

2316

01:19:57,110 --> 01:19:56,159

alien friends i did c5 they showed up

2317

01:19:59,510 --> 01:19:57,120

cool

2318

01:20:00,390 --> 01:19:59,520

like we never get that video you know

2319

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:00,400

it's just

2320

01:20:06,390 --> 01:20:04,480

one photo unless you're stephen career

2321

01:20:08,790 --> 01:20:06,400

take your hats off i've been blessing

2322

01:20:12,149 --> 01:20:08,800

the military the every entity that's out

2323

01:20:14,790 --> 01:20:12,159

there okay i'm pumping iron i'm crying

2324

01:20:16,149 --> 01:20:14,800

i'll drink 14 protein shakes before noon

2325

01:20:18,390 --> 01:20:16,159

um

2326

01:20:21,030 --> 01:20:18,400

we should much i mean he's done some

2327

01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:21,040

good stuff i think what's weird is that

2328

01:20:25,990 --> 01:20:23,520

i mean to be fair he okay let me say

2329

01:20:27,510 --> 01:20:26,000

this as much crap

2330

01:20:29,590 --> 01:20:27,520

as i'll give ancient aliens they were

2331

01:20:33,030 --> 01:20:29,600

the first thing to hook me in okay

2332

01:20:34,790 --> 01:20:33,040

and uh beyond that the next step for me

2333

01:20:36,629 --> 01:20:34,800

was unidentified i believe it was

2334

01:20:37,910 --> 01:20:36,639

unidentified i believe was by stephen

2335

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:37,920

grier was that his big one that was on

2336

01:20:41,510 --> 01:20:39,600

netflix while there and that was the

2337

01:20:42,709 --> 01:20:41,520

next one that like i was like

2338

01:20:43,510 --> 01:20:42,719

i don't know you're roping me in a

2339

01:20:45,350 --> 01:20:43,520

little

2340

01:20:46,709 --> 01:20:45,360

and then you know you get into more of

2341

01:20:48,790 --> 01:20:46,719

the community you start to understand

2342

01:20:50,950 --> 01:20:48,800

something camera was unidentified or if

2343

01:20:52,870 --> 01:20:50,960

it was disclosure or something like he

2344

01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:52,880

had one that was out there

2345

01:20:55,990 --> 01:20:54,719

and but then you get into the community

2346

01:20:57,270 --> 01:20:56,000

and you start to understand the inner

2347

01:20:58,950 --> 01:20:57,280

personal workings of some of these

2348

01:21:00,709 --> 01:20:58,960

people and it's like

2349

01:21:03,030 --> 01:21:00,719

i don't know but at the end of the day

2350

01:21:04,870 --> 01:21:03,040

he did hook somebody in like myself who

2351
01:21:06,310 --> 01:21:04,880
i think i'd always been pretty open and

2352
01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:06,320
curious anyways whether i wanted to

2353
01:21:10,550 --> 01:21:09,040
admit it but it it they have a role in

2354
01:21:12,550 --> 01:21:10,560
this i guess i would say so as much crap

2355
01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:12,560
as i'll give people like cory good and

2356
01:21:15,990 --> 01:21:14,560
some other ones they have a role they

2357
01:21:18,149 --> 01:21:16,000
have a role that they're playing yeah i

2358
01:21:20,629 --> 01:21:18,159
just sent you a dm in the private chat

2359
01:21:22,950 --> 01:21:20,639
real quick yeah no problem um

2360
01:21:24,229 --> 01:21:22,960
so i just want to send that yeah no

2361
01:21:25,030 --> 01:21:24,239
problem so

2362
01:21:27,030 --> 01:21:25,040
uh

2363
01:21:29,430 --> 01:21:27,040

so real quick thing guys

2364

01:21:31,189 --> 01:21:29,440

where can people find you amy has got to

2365

01:21:33,910 --> 01:21:31,199

go take care of some stuff so really

2366

01:21:35,910 --> 01:21:33,920

quick where can we find you and

2367

01:21:37,510 --> 01:21:35,920

for coming on you guys can find me on

2368

01:21:40,229 --> 01:21:37,520

aliengirl111

2369

01:21:42,310 --> 01:21:40,239

on youtube and on twitter

2370

01:21:44,229 --> 01:21:42,320

heck yeah well amy i want to thank you

2371

01:21:45,270 --> 01:21:44,239

for coming out and hanging on uh hanging

2372

01:21:46,709 --> 01:21:45,280

out here on the show and what i'll do

2373

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:46,719

guys if you want to stay in the chat i'm

2374

01:21:49,990 --> 01:21:48,480

probably going to open it up and bring

2375

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:50,000

some people on to hang out and we've

2376

01:21:52,870 --> 01:21:51,440

talked about this a little bit so as

2377

01:21:54,790 --> 01:21:52,880

long as you got some decent at least

2378

01:21:56,870 --> 01:21:54,800

audio we will do that so amy thank you

2379

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:56,880

so much for coming on have a good one

2380

01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:02,229

so much fun i'll see you guys later bye

2381

01:22:06,070 --> 01:22:04,080

peace

2382

01:22:08,390 --> 01:22:06,080

all righty guys so give me just a second

2383

01:22:09,830 --> 01:22:08,400

here uh a little bit of emergency there

2384

01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:09,840

so i'm gonna get you guys squared away

2385

01:22:13,669 --> 01:22:11,760

i'm gonna throw up the

2386

01:22:16,310 --> 01:22:13,679

invite i'm gonna i'm never trying this

2387

01:22:17,750 --> 01:22:16,320

guy so let me bear with me

2388

01:22:19,590 --> 01:22:17,760

i'm learning

2389

01:22:22,070 --> 01:22:19,600

live on the air

2390

01:22:23,990 --> 01:22:22,080

and if anybody would like to come on and

2391

01:22:26,149 --> 01:22:24,000

either share their story or hang out for

2392

01:22:27,750 --> 01:22:26,159

a minute let's do so if you could it

2393

01:22:29,590 --> 01:22:27,760

would be really really helpful if you

2394

01:22:31,350 --> 01:22:29,600

have some earbuds or earphones that's

2395

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:31,360

really going to help us a lot so we

2396

01:22:34,310 --> 01:22:32,880

don't get a lot of feedback you don't

2397

01:22:35,910 --> 01:22:34,320

even have to have a great mic but at

2398

01:22:38,229 --> 01:22:35,920

least if you got some earbuds or a

2399

01:22:40,149 --> 01:22:38,239

bluetooth that would really help me out

2400

01:22:42,149 --> 01:22:40,159

if you before you hop on but i'm going

2401

01:22:45,510 --> 01:22:42,159

to throw this up in the chat here

2402

01:22:46,709 --> 01:22:45,520

um and see what i can do far as getting

2403

01:22:47,910 --> 01:22:46,719

you guys in here with me because i know

2404

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:47,920

we've been talking about this a little

2405

01:22:50,950 --> 01:22:49,040

bit

2406

01:22:52,470 --> 01:22:50,960

uh and also guys let me know if that

2407

01:22:53,669 --> 01:22:52,480

lights up for you to be able to actually

2408

01:22:55,270 --> 01:22:53,679

see

2409

01:22:56,310 --> 01:22:55,280

um in the chat because i've never shared

2410

01:22:59,510 --> 01:22:56,320

it when i share it i don't know what it

2411

01:23:00,709 --> 01:22:59,520

looks like uh on this end for youtube i

2412

01:23:02,470 --> 01:23:00,719

don't know how it lights up or if it

2413

01:23:04,790 --> 01:23:02,480

doesn't light up and what that looks

2414

01:23:06,550 --> 01:23:04,800

like so yeah guys this has been so much

2415

01:23:07,990 --> 01:23:06,560

fun though having amy in here she has so

2416

01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:08,000

many and that's the thing guys if we we

2417

01:23:11,510 --> 01:23:10,080

gotta get her over 900 at least we gotta

2418

01:23:12,950 --> 01:23:11,520

get her to a thousand

2419

01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:12,960

obviously she knows how to go live and

2420

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:14,639

all that jazz but it looks like that

2421

01:23:17,990 --> 01:23:16,320

streamer code is in there for you guys

2422

01:23:20,390 --> 01:23:18,000

so if you feel free come on come hang

2423

01:23:22,870 --> 01:23:20,400

out with me um listen i'm i'm partying

2424

01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:22,880

hard tonight okay i i haven't drink a

2425

01:23:25,590 --> 01:23:24,320

little bit and i got i got myself a

2426

01:23:31,189 --> 01:23:25,600

margarita

2427

01:23:33,189 --> 01:23:31,199

got myself a red's wicked ale all about

2428

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:33,199

that sometimes i normally don't too much

2429

01:23:37,430 --> 01:23:35,360

but i had to go hard for amy so sorry

2430

01:23:38,790 --> 01:23:37,440

guys she had to run no worries that way

2431

01:23:40,149 --> 01:23:38,800

and let's see i know i've missed some of

2432

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:40,159

the comments here so i'm going to scroll

2433

01:23:43,830 --> 01:23:42,400

back once again

2434

01:23:45,270 --> 01:23:43,840

while we're waiting here and we see if

2435

01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:45,280

anybody hops on

2436

01:23:51,990 --> 01:23:48,719

uh you guys if you could go show some

2437

01:23:53,910 --> 01:23:52,000

love to the ufo garage

2438

01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:53,920

and make sure you check out they have

2439

01:23:56,790 --> 01:23:54,719

got

2440

01:23:57,910 --> 01:23:56,800

all kinds that's the wrong one i'm gonna

2441

01:23:59,910 --> 01:23:57,920

leave that up there though when were

2442

01:24:01,430 --> 01:23:59,920

those created ben and joe equal the

2443

01:24:03,590 --> 01:24:01,440

newbies

2444

01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:03,600

dash dash dash

2445

01:24:08,390 --> 01:24:05,920

poopy fos haha

2446

01:24:10,629 --> 01:24:08,400

and you know that's that's what it is

2447

01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:10,639

all right we got our first guest

2448

01:24:14,790 --> 01:24:13,040

backstage here they're a rookie they're

2449

01:24:17,270 --> 01:24:14,800

new to the game so i want you guys to go

2450

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:17,280

easy on them please be polite

2451
01:24:22,149 --> 01:24:20,639
make sure that we we go easy but burn

2452
01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:22,159
them hold them to the wall i'm just

2453
01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:23,520
kidding yeah coast to coast come hang

2454
01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:27,360
out come on sonny come on come on down

2455
01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:35,350
coast to coast i'll tell you what if we

2456
01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:37,520
get them in the dang thing this thing is

2457
01:24:40,800 --> 01:24:39,760
gonna blow up like crazy man i'll tell

2458
01:24:42,870 --> 01:24:40,810
you that

2459
01:24:45,990 --> 01:24:42,880
[Laughter]

2460
01:24:47,590 --> 01:24:46,000
sonny oh and there he is he's got the

2461
01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:47,600
sunny ball

2462
01:24:51,830 --> 01:24:49,679
hey dude i was in the bathroom when he

2463
01:24:53,350 --> 01:24:51,840

said what what an emergency happened i

2464

01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:53,360

don't know i don't she said family

2465

01:24:55,990 --> 01:24:54,400

emergency

2466

01:24:56,990 --> 01:24:56,000

i don't know hopefully

2467

01:24:59,669 --> 01:24:57,000

peace

2468

01:25:01,110 --> 01:24:59,679

[Laughter]

2469

01:25:03,430 --> 01:25:01,120

she's like oh something can vote so she

2470

01:25:06,390 --> 01:25:03,440

private messaged me there so yeah guys

2471

01:25:08,149 --> 01:25:06,400

uh ben welcome to the show uh long time

2472

01:25:10,229 --> 01:25:08,159

listener first time caller what's it

2473

01:25:12,149 --> 01:25:10,239

like on that end you know thanks for

2474

01:25:14,709 --> 01:25:12,159

having me man this is like this is

2475

01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:14,719

pretty crazy dude

2476

01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:16,960

you're like kind of my idol man

2477

01:25:20,550 --> 01:25:18,480

oh man

2478

01:25:22,310 --> 01:25:20,560

sonny can you hear us okay brother

2479

01:25:26,070 --> 01:25:22,320

yeah i just uh i had you going on the

2480

01:25:28,149 --> 01:25:26,080

other uh oh no problem okay

2481

01:25:30,790 --> 01:25:28,159

guys if you don't know by the way like i

2482

01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:30,800

said okay we're all good now there is a

2483

01:25:35,110 --> 01:25:32,800

new podcast on the horizon coast to

2484

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:35,120

coast garage go check them out go

2485

01:25:41,030 --> 01:25:37,920

subscribe if you're going out there we

2486

01:25:44,229 --> 01:25:41,040

got our boy louis and him hanging out

2487

01:25:45,669 --> 01:25:44,239

and just having a fresh take on a lot of

2488

01:25:49,669 --> 01:25:45,679

i'm so excited for you guys i really

2489

01:25:51,189 --> 01:25:49,679

really am really excited

2490

01:25:52,229 --> 01:25:51,199

let's see if i missed it

2491

01:25:54,229 --> 01:25:52,239

it's fun

2492

01:25:55,430 --> 01:25:54,239

so what do you guys think so far hanging

2493

01:25:58,070 --> 01:25:55,440

out here in the chat tonight what did

2494

01:26:00,550 --> 01:25:58,080

you think about amy you guys what do you

2495

01:26:02,149 --> 01:26:00,560

that was like going hard wasn't she i i

2496

01:26:04,390 --> 01:26:02,159

don't understand why she hasn't been on

2497

01:26:06,830 --> 01:26:04,400

our show yet uh

2498

01:26:09,030 --> 01:26:06,840

i was like i was listening uh she was

2499

01:26:10,629 --> 01:26:09,040

like i thought she'd been on our show

2500

01:26:11,910 --> 01:26:10,639

already for some reason i don't know why

2501
01:26:13,910 --> 01:26:11,920
and she was like i've always dreamt of

2502
01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:13,920
being um

2503
01:26:17,910 --> 01:26:15,840
like dude if anybody's listening first

2504
01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:17,920
timer we're like dude we are like such a

2505
01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:20,400
small i mean i love everybody that kept

2506
01:26:24,229 --> 01:26:22,400
like we are not we're small potatoes i

2507
01:26:26,149 --> 01:26:24,239
mean the family that we got that comes

2508
01:26:27,990 --> 01:26:26,159
to our show is like we're tight-knit you

2509
01:26:31,350 --> 01:26:28,000
know but like yeah not like

2510
01:26:34,390 --> 01:26:31,360
a big deal so i was like oh well we

2511
01:26:35,350 --> 01:26:34,400
need to have it maybe back on dude

2512
01:26:36,950 --> 01:26:35,360
100

2513
01:26:38,550 --> 01:26:36,960

yeah when she mentioned that she's like

2514

01:26:39,990 --> 01:26:38,560

i haven't been on ufo garage yet i was

2515

01:26:43,110 --> 01:26:40,000

like oh i feel bad now she's got to come

2516

01:26:45,990 --> 01:26:45,270

it it was like uh oh yeah you're getting

2517

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:46,000

a

2518

01:26:48,470 --> 01:26:47,040

uh

2519

01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:48,480

sort of you're getting the knockoff

2520

01:26:53,669 --> 01:26:51,920

version you're like brand name

2521

01:26:54,870 --> 01:26:53,679

honestly dude like

2522

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:54,880

i've looked i've been looking at the

2523

01:27:00,070 --> 01:26:57,360

statistics and uh you're doing better

2524

01:27:01,750 --> 01:27:00,080

than us so i don't know we might have to

2525

01:27:08,629 --> 01:27:01,760

uh

2526

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:08,639

you full time bro so oh man

2527

01:27:11,830 --> 01:27:09,520

uh

2528

01:27:16,229 --> 01:27:11,840

yeah he's been killing it man

2529

01:27:18,550 --> 01:27:16,239

seriously yeah well to be fair

2530

01:27:19,830 --> 01:27:18,560

louis you are you and lewis have more

2531

01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:19,840

subscribers than mike and i on our

2532

01:27:23,430 --> 01:27:21,120

youtube channel

2533

01:27:28,229 --> 01:27:23,440

i'm pretty sure

2534

01:27:31,590 --> 01:27:30,070

working on it

2535

01:27:33,830 --> 01:27:31,600

wait well how many subscribers do you

2536

01:27:35,189 --> 01:27:33,840

have on bob i haven't looked at a lot

2537

01:27:36,310 --> 01:27:35,199

last i knew it was like nine i took it

2538

01:27:37,830 --> 01:27:36,320

over like a month and a half ago and i

2539

01:27:39,669 --> 01:27:37,840

think we had nine subscribers and three

2540

01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:39,679

of them were people i knew myself micah

2541

01:27:45,669 --> 01:27:44,149

i think my grandma subscribes to you

2542

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:45,679

guys

2543

01:27:48,790 --> 01:27:47,199

we had to make some like fake accounts

2544

01:27:50,870 --> 01:27:48,800

for the other space

2545

01:27:52,709 --> 01:27:50,880

i think i think carl jr is one of your

2546

01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:52,719

big subscribers you know because they've

2547

01:27:56,790 --> 01:27:54,719

been reaching out to us they've

2548

01:27:59,750 --> 01:27:56,800

they wanted us to do a spot i don't know

2549

01:28:03,750 --> 01:28:01,669

sonny pitched it earlier i mean you know

2550

01:28:05,590 --> 01:28:03,760

carl's jr was like dude we're getting

2551

01:28:07,270 --> 01:28:05,600

these these these sponsor like what

2552

01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:07,280

where where are these coming from and

2553

01:28:12,070 --> 01:28:09,840

they're like dude joe's got the look

2554

01:28:18,470 --> 01:28:12,080

and william that new guy we need him in

2555

01:28:21,750 --> 01:28:20,629

i'm telling you right now i am still 100

2556

01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:21,760

on board with this

2557

01:28:24,310 --> 01:28:23,120

uh dave scott if you're out there

2558

01:28:26,229 --> 01:28:24,320

listening

2559

01:28:27,830 --> 01:28:26,239

i'm challenging you right now to this

2560

01:28:29,350 --> 01:28:27,840

because i'm in if you're in even if

2561

01:28:32,790 --> 01:28:29,360

you're not in i'm still in

2562

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:32,800

let's make let's make a calendar for

2563

01:28:38,149 --> 01:28:36,000

2022 with all the different podcast

2564

01:28:40,390 --> 01:28:38,159

groups now we have coast to coast right

2565

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:40,400

garage and we can each represent a month

2566

01:28:43,430 --> 01:28:42,239

or if we get you know six podcasts are

2567

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:43,440

on board with us we could represent two

2568

01:28:46,870 --> 01:28:45,360

months of the year bob called fourth of

2569

01:28:49,110 --> 01:28:46,880

july already though we kind of i mean

2570

01:28:52,229 --> 01:28:49,120

that's kind of our thing right we we got

2571

01:28:54,310 --> 01:28:52,239

but other than that i'm open to whenever

2572

01:28:57,189 --> 01:28:54,320

wait whose idea was that because you and

2573

01:28:58,470 --> 01:28:57,199

joe suggested this a while ago i believe

2574

01:29:00,790 --> 01:28:58,480

when we did the roundtable with the what

2575

01:29:03,990 --> 01:29:00,800

of tomorrow podcast guys we were joking

2576

01:29:06,229 --> 01:29:04,000

with mark and phil about it and uh dude

2577

01:29:08,950 --> 01:29:06,239

i i definitely think um yes

2578

01:29:12,790 --> 01:29:08,960

sponsored by carl's jr we're all we all

2579

01:29:18,229 --> 01:29:15,110

sponsored by carl jordan junior and uh

2580

01:29:19,910 --> 01:29:18,239

uh manscape and we like we're we're

2581

01:29:21,990 --> 01:29:19,920

you know we're trimming our

2582

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:22,000

our landscape dude you're gonna get down

2583

01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:23,280

there you're gonna do the work fully

2584

01:29:33,270 --> 01:29:28,390

yeah

2585

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:33,280

dave scott's challenge that's right you

2586

01:29:35,830 --> 01:29:34,480

guys let him know everybody went around

2587

01:29:37,350 --> 01:29:35,840

sorry tonight well he won't be there

2588

01:29:39,189 --> 01:29:37,360

tonight but he's in there he's always

2589

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:39,199

peeking a little this guy's going to be

2590

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:40,800

got to be on the dane calendar dude he's

2591

01:29:46,390 --> 01:29:42,000

got to be i'll let him know that

2592

01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:46,400

glorious beard in here combo man come on

2593

01:29:51,030 --> 01:29:48,239

uh really quick then

2594

01:29:52,709 --> 01:29:51,040

uh two things one sonny welcome glad

2595

01:29:53,990 --> 01:29:52,719

we're gonna hang out again and i sound

2596

01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:54,000

somewhat normal the other night at hot

2597

01:29:57,510 --> 01:29:55,679

tub i was in the bathroom i was like

2598

01:29:59,460 --> 01:29:57,520

putting on a mirror and i was like hurry

2599

01:30:02,870 --> 01:29:59,470

guys we're so loud in here

2600

01:30:05,030 --> 01:30:02,880

[Laughter]

2601
01:30:07,189 --> 01:30:05,040
he still sounded better than me

2602
01:30:09,189 --> 01:30:07,199
no no no no no

2603
01:30:10,709 --> 01:30:09,199
so what's it been like for you and luis

2604
01:30:12,629 --> 01:30:10,719
and ben i know you have a story you want

2605
01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:12,639
to share real quick uh what's it been

2606
01:30:16,310 --> 01:30:14,000
like for you and louis starting this

2607
01:30:18,390 --> 01:30:16,320
podcast up bro what has that experience

2608
01:30:19,669 --> 01:30:18,400
been like i just want to keep people to

2609
01:30:21,430 --> 01:30:19,679
to know that you guys are doing this

2610
01:30:22,950 --> 01:30:21,440
that's all

2611
01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:22,960
i didn't even know it was happening

2612
01:30:26,709 --> 01:30:25,199
until like an hour after it happened

2613
01:30:28,270 --> 01:30:26,719

after you'd been on there for an hour

2614

01:30:30,470 --> 01:30:28,280

that's when i knew

2615

01:30:32,229 --> 01:30:30,480

[Laughter]

2616

01:30:34,310 --> 01:30:32,239

it was a total test run he had no plans

2617

01:30:35,990 --> 01:30:34,320

he's like let's do a test run let's just

2618

01:30:38,709 --> 01:30:36,000

check it out

2619

01:30:40,950 --> 01:30:38,719

and then ben and then we get chad smith

2620

01:30:43,990 --> 01:30:40,960

on there and dave scott i mean come on

2621

01:30:45,510 --> 01:30:44,000

man dude i was on one when i hopped on

2622

01:30:47,830 --> 01:30:45,520

so don't judge me

2623

01:30:51,590 --> 01:30:47,840

i was up late working drinking whiskey

2624

01:30:55,840 --> 01:30:52,790

i was like

2625

01:30:57,669 --> 01:30:55,850

coast to coast garage man

2626

01:31:00,790 --> 01:30:57,679

[Music]

2627

01:31:03,510 --> 01:31:00,800

i uh no uh i was telling my wife about

2628

01:31:06,149 --> 01:31:03,520

that earlier and she she she loves the

2629

01:31:07,669 --> 01:31:06,159

the joining of of the two the two brands

2630

01:31:08,550 --> 01:31:07,679

you know

2631

01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:08,560

like

2632

01:31:12,790 --> 01:31:11,040

yeah uh but we're joining

2633

01:31:17,750 --> 01:31:12,800

we kind of just stole the name man i'm

2634

01:31:21,430 --> 01:31:19,990

i didn't even ask permission i i just

2635

01:31:23,270 --> 01:31:21,440

really hope i really hope that like a

2636

01:31:25,830 --> 01:31:23,280

bunch of people like search for ufo

2637

01:31:27,750 --> 01:31:25,840

garage and they find like uh lewis

2638

01:31:30,629 --> 01:31:27,760

talking about like the hard sperm that

2639

01:31:32,310 --> 01:31:30,639

was like circling in the toilet i don't

2640

01:31:35,590 --> 01:31:32,320

know where he comes up with this stuff

2641

01:31:40,229 --> 01:31:38,470

i was like oh no

2642

01:31:41,990 --> 01:31:40,239

there's gonna be hybrid crocodiles down

2643

01:31:43,669 --> 01:31:42,000

there for sure guys there's half and

2644

01:31:45,750 --> 01:31:43,679

bread ninja turtles we know that's where

2645

01:31:47,830 --> 01:31:45,760

they came from don't lie to us that was

2646

01:31:48,950 --> 01:31:47,840

disclosure slow disclosure to open us up

2647

01:31:51,030 --> 01:31:48,960

to the truth

2648

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:51,040

lewis busted it wide open florida was

2649

01:31:54,310 --> 01:31:52,719

the first

2650

01:31:56,470 --> 01:31:54,320

every time he brings up work i think i'm

2651

01:32:06,310 --> 01:31:56,480

gonna go to jail

2652

01:32:09,830 --> 01:32:07,910

i didn't even know that until i watched

2653

01:32:11,110 --> 01:32:09,840

y'all's episode on friday bro dude when

2654

01:32:15,910 --> 01:32:11,120

he said we worked i was like bro that's

2655

01:32:19,750 --> 01:32:18,070

in the end yeah louis you gotta if you

2656

01:32:20,950 --> 01:32:19,760

here i'll i'll put it up and i'll put up

2657

01:32:23,110 --> 01:32:20,960

the chat

2658

01:32:24,830 --> 01:32:23,120

don uh don john bowie what's up bro

2659

01:32:27,510 --> 01:32:24,840

gordian what's up bro

2660

01:32:28,870 --> 01:32:27,520

yes apollo yes

2661

01:32:30,870 --> 01:32:28,880

tammy's still in here where's tammy at

2662

01:32:31,750 --> 01:32:30,880

what's up everyone who's who's been

2663

01:32:35,669 --> 01:32:31,760

hanging out

2664

01:32:41,030 --> 01:32:38,070

hey uh well you're crushing it you're

2665

01:32:43,110 --> 01:32:41,040

like like introducing and like uh

2666

01:32:45,510 --> 01:32:43,120

segways it will get better

2667

01:32:47,270 --> 01:32:45,520

sponsored you're so good at it man i

2668

01:32:49,430 --> 01:32:47,280

came running up like a couple almost

2669

01:32:50,950 --> 01:32:49,440

later because i was downstairs playing

2670

01:32:52,310 --> 01:32:50,960

jenga with the keys

2671

01:32:54,070 --> 01:32:52,320

so i was like making a drink and made a

2672

01:32:55,350 --> 01:32:54,080

margarita i was like i gotta run but

2673

01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:55,360

yeah i'll get something right now and i

2674

01:32:58,390 --> 01:32:56,880

gotta i'm gonna purchase an actual theme

2675

01:32:59,910 --> 01:32:58,400

like right now that introduction is just

2676

01:33:01,590 --> 01:32:59,920

like just something but i'm gonna i got

2677

01:33:03,189 --> 01:33:01,600

like a funky little tune that i want if

2678

01:33:04,950 --> 01:33:03,199

you guys are cool with it it's an actual

2679

01:33:06,310 --> 01:33:04,960

tune to use to be introdu introduced

2680

01:33:08,790 --> 01:33:06,320

whatever

2681

01:33:11,030 --> 01:33:08,800

yeah jake still waiting on jw to to

2682

01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:11,040

write our damn intro music dude bro that

2683

01:33:16,149 --> 01:33:13,920

night he was shredding

2684

01:33:17,270 --> 01:33:16,159

he was shredding hard on that guitar

2685

01:33:19,110 --> 01:33:17,280

dude

2686

01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:19,120

that guy could play man

2687

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:20,480

yes he can

2688

01:33:26,629 --> 01:33:24,719

go who knows what's gonna happen just

2689

01:33:29,270 --> 01:33:26,639

know they're monetized please don't say

2690

01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:29,280

where you work please don't don't do any

2691

01:33:43,270 --> 01:33:31,280

of that but other than that welcome to

2692

01:33:47,669 --> 01:33:44,629

yeah i'm gonna meet you for just second

2693

01:33:49,270 --> 01:33:47,679

luis you gotta mute us in the background

2694

01:33:50,790 --> 01:33:49,280

i got your meter for just a second and

2695

01:33:52,709 --> 01:33:50,800

then if not you might need some we gotta

2696

01:33:54,550 --> 01:33:52,719

give him some headsets

2697

01:33:55,750 --> 01:33:54,560

oh yeah the reason i couldn't get you

2698

01:34:14,229 --> 01:33:55,760

guys

2699

01:34:18,310 --> 01:34:16,310

your internet connection is finally good

2700

01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:18,320

dude i love it bro you're not having to

2701
01:34:21,510 --> 01:34:20,400
chase chase the internet all around town

2702
01:34:23,830 --> 01:34:21,520
dude

2703
01:34:27,350 --> 01:34:23,840
i actually got me a cord you know that

2704
01:34:28,390 --> 01:34:27,360
hooks up to my actual uh router you know

2705
01:34:32,229 --> 01:34:28,400
yeah

2706
01:34:37,030 --> 01:34:32,239
yes no more wifi wi-fi

2707
01:34:40,870 --> 01:34:39,270
yeah you can hear him good now

2708
01:34:42,629 --> 01:34:40,880
look at your beautiful kids man that's

2709
01:34:44,310 --> 01:34:42,639
awesome oh yeah there's like there's a

2710
01:34:45,669 --> 01:34:44,320
ton of them here now i got my my kids my

2711
01:34:48,550 --> 01:34:45,679
nieces are here there's there's all

2712
01:34:50,149 --> 01:34:48,560
kinds of kids everywhere

2713
01:34:57,189 --> 01:34:50,159

i guess they keep coming with cable you

2714

01:35:01,990 --> 01:34:59,750

oh man so what did you guys think of now

2715

01:35:02,790 --> 01:35:02,000

had you guys listened to amy before had

2716

01:35:04,629 --> 01:35:02,800

you

2717

01:35:07,430 --> 01:35:04,639

listened to her podcast

2718

01:35:08,790 --> 01:35:07,440

i i only seen her actually on like you

2719

01:35:11,669 --> 01:35:08,800

know the chats

2720

01:35:14,310 --> 01:35:11,679

i never know like like who she was she's

2721

01:35:16,229 --> 01:35:14,320

actually pretty smart man you know like

2722

01:35:18,390 --> 01:35:16,239

dude she's awesome

2723

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:18,400

she she's awesome she's got a really

2724

01:35:24,070 --> 01:35:21,840

awesome story too man like she's a uh

2725

01:35:25,350 --> 01:35:24,080

i'm hearing some feedback

2726

01:35:26,830 --> 01:35:25,360

yeah me too

2727

01:35:30,070 --> 01:35:26,840

do you have some headphones

2728

01:35:31,669 --> 01:35:30,080

lewis no i don't but i'll disconnect my

2729

01:35:33,430 --> 01:35:31,679

mic to see if that's the problem is that

2730

01:35:34,550 --> 01:35:33,440

better

2731

01:35:36,790 --> 01:35:34,560

actually

2732

01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:36,800

yeah yeah oh

2733

01:35:49,189 --> 01:35:44,070

uh

2734

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:50,149

nothing

2735

01:35:53,590 --> 01:35:52,159

sounds good when no one talks yeah i was

2736

01:35:55,830 --> 01:35:53,600

gonna say so ben what do you got going

2737

01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:55,840

on man what were you doing today dude i

2738

01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:58,800

was gonna tell i mean i have a a story

2739

01:36:03,189 --> 01:36:00,800

uh it's a pretty interesting

2740

01:36:04,950 --> 01:36:03,199

sorry uh the feedback is me up

2741

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:04,960

um i know

2742

01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:06,239

oh hang on i got you lewis i'm gonna

2743

01:36:15,510 --> 01:36:14,070

i was gonna say alien girl amy dude

2744

01:36:16,629 --> 01:36:15,520

she's awesome she's been such a great

2745

01:36:18,390 --> 01:36:16,639

like just

2746

01:36:20,070 --> 01:36:18,400

person that's been uh a supporter of the

2747

01:36:23,350 --> 01:36:20,080

show we've been supportive of her show

2748

01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:23,360

like trying to you know uh retweet her

2749

01:36:27,189 --> 01:36:24,400

shows and everything

2750

01:36:29,510 --> 01:36:27,199

everything and man i've listened to her

2751
01:36:31,510 --> 01:36:29,520
show and dude she's got some amazing

2752
01:36:32,629 --> 01:36:31,520
stories man

2753
01:36:35,350 --> 01:36:32,639
she knows what the hell she's talking

2754
01:36:37,750 --> 01:36:35,360
about and she's very positive which a

2755
01:36:39,350 --> 01:36:37,760
lot of people in this space can be i

2756
01:36:41,830 --> 01:36:39,360
mean that that been around for a little

2757
01:36:43,590 --> 01:36:41,840
while and maybe our experiences and have

2758
01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:43,600
some pretty

2759
01:36:47,830 --> 01:36:46,159
intricate and maybe traumatic stories

2760
01:36:50,390 --> 01:36:47,840
and and i don't know her story to the to

2761
01:36:52,709 --> 01:36:50,400
the fullest but like

2762
01:36:53,750 --> 01:36:52,719
yeah i know man but uh she stays pretty

2763
01:36:55,910 --> 01:36:53,760

positive and that's what i really

2764

01:36:57,189 --> 01:36:55,920

respect about her man uh if you can go

2765

01:36:58,550 --> 01:36:57,199

through something like that or see

2766

01:37:00,149 --> 01:36:58,560

something or even

2767

01:37:02,390 --> 01:37:00,159

um yeah just have an experience like

2768

01:37:05,189 --> 01:37:02,400

that and still say stay positive like

2769

01:37:07,590 --> 01:37:05,199

that's what we need um and it's

2770

01:37:09,590 --> 01:37:07,600

it's really hard to do uh we've met so

2771

01:37:12,149 --> 01:37:09,600

many experiencers that you know we try

2772

01:37:14,390 --> 01:37:12,159

to have people on our show that are uh

2773

01:37:15,990 --> 01:37:14,400

at a good place and uh amy is one of

2774

01:37:18,870 --> 01:37:16,000

those people like she's definitely at a

2775

01:37:20,070 --> 01:37:18,880

good place with it uh you know

2776

01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:20,080

eric mitchell you know the guy we're

2777

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:22,159

doing that documentary for it's like

2778

01:37:26,709 --> 01:37:24,880

dude uh it took him a while to to kind

2779

01:37:27,990 --> 01:37:26,719

of get over that that

2780

01:37:30,550 --> 01:37:28,000

um

2781

01:37:33,189 --> 01:37:30,560

negativity and not to say that it's not

2782

01:37:35,189 --> 01:37:33,199

worth anything because dude like

2783

01:37:37,669 --> 01:37:35,199

up can happen when

2784

01:37:39,669 --> 01:37:37,679

with that you know being

2785

01:37:41,510 --> 01:37:39,679

abducted and it's just violating kind of

2786

01:37:43,189 --> 01:37:41,520

stuff i mean

2787

01:37:45,189 --> 01:37:43,199

anyway it's a very serious thing but

2788

01:37:46,629 --> 01:37:45,199

she's really positive awesome person

2789

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:46,639

just love her energy man like she's

2790

01:37:50,070 --> 01:37:47,440

awesome

2791

01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:50,080

uh but yeah i i was gonna say will dude

2792

01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:53,040

i had a a crazy thing happen uh tonight

2793

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:54,800

two mornings ago i was

2794

01:37:58,470 --> 01:37:55,920

i had i've been working on this

2795

01:38:01,669 --> 01:37:58,480

documentary until like 3 a.m like three

2796

01:38:03,590 --> 01:38:01,679

mornings in a row and you know like five

2797

01:38:05,910 --> 01:38:03,600

hours of sleep waking up early and i

2798

01:38:07,590 --> 01:38:05,920

kept hitting my snooze button and going

2799

01:38:10,470 --> 01:38:07,600

back to sleep so i was in between like

2800

01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:10,480

sleep states and i just woke up like at

2801

01:38:13,830 --> 01:38:11,679

5 30

2802

01:38:18,070 --> 01:38:13,840

and i just had this thought coming to my

2803

01:38:19,669 --> 01:38:18,080

head about like consciousness and that

2804

01:38:21,109 --> 01:38:19,679

okay i'll try to describe it and see

2805

01:38:23,109 --> 01:38:21,119

what you guys think of this

2806

01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:23,119

uh the visual was like you know in

2807

01:38:27,430 --> 01:38:24,880

finding nemo where like there's a

2808

01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:27,440

slipstream of like um like water and

2809

01:38:30,550 --> 01:38:29,520

they all jump in and it just takes you

2810

01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:30,560

where you're

2811

01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:32,159

like it takes you like faster in the

2812

01:38:36,950 --> 01:38:34,239

ocean under under the under the water

2813

01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:36,960

yeah it was that yeah it was that visual

2814

01:38:41,350 --> 01:38:39,520

and it and basically the idea was like

2815

01:38:43,669 --> 01:38:41,360

look consciousness isn't for you it's

2816

01:38:45,590 --> 01:38:43,679

not for humans or anybody it's not

2817

01:38:47,830 --> 01:38:45,600

nobody can claim it it's just this thing

2818

01:38:49,669 --> 01:38:47,840

to get you where you need to go and you

2819

01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:49,679

just so happen to latch on for a little

2820

01:38:53,830 --> 01:38:52,159

bit and maybe like a particle and a

2821

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:53,840

vacuum you just kind of get spit out in

2822

01:38:57,430 --> 01:38:56,080

some ways and you float around a cloud

2823

01:38:59,430 --> 01:38:57,440

and maybe you get sucked back in and

2824

01:39:01,750 --> 01:38:59,440

then you move further down that

2825

01:39:03,669 --> 01:39:01,760

that uh that trajectory

2826
01:39:05,350 --> 01:39:03,679
and you're a part of consciousness for a

2827
01:39:07,030 --> 01:39:05,360
little bit uh for a little while and

2828
01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:07,040
then you get spit out and maybe you fall

2829
01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:09,119
you sink to the ocean floor and maybe or

2830
01:39:13,669 --> 01:39:10,800
or maybe you get sucked back in it's

2831
01:39:15,510 --> 01:39:13,679
like this idea this hubris of like human

2832
01:39:17,109 --> 01:39:15,520
uh consciousness like oh we've got to

2833
01:39:19,109 --> 01:39:17,119
figure it out we have to know everything

2834
01:39:21,270 --> 01:39:19,119
we we're so important but like what if

2835
01:39:22,709 --> 01:39:21,280
we're not that important and it's not

2836
01:39:24,870 --> 01:39:22,719
for us to really

2837
01:39:26,550 --> 01:39:24,880
know what this is all about and

2838
01:39:27,430 --> 01:39:26,560

we're just a part of it for for the cool

2839

01:39:29,189 --> 01:39:27,440

ride

2840

01:39:31,030 --> 01:39:29,199

that was that was the thought that kind

2841

01:39:31,990 --> 01:39:31,040

of was going in my head i'm like half

2842

01:39:33,350 --> 01:39:32,000

asleep

2843

01:39:34,550 --> 01:39:33,360

uh but yeah what do you guys think of

2844

01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:34,560

that

2845

01:39:38,830 --> 01:39:36,719

you go for sonny yeah i think you're

2846

01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:38,840

right man

2847

01:39:42,629 --> 01:39:41,040

i when you think about it we're just

2848

01:39:44,550 --> 01:39:42,639

animals

2849

01:39:46,790 --> 01:39:44,560

we're no different than them so we're

2850

01:39:47,990 --> 01:39:46,800

just along for the ride just like them

2851

01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:48,000

we just uh

2852

01:39:50,950 --> 01:39:48,960

think we're better

2853

01:39:52,790 --> 01:39:50,960

[Laughter]

2854

01:39:54,870 --> 01:39:52,800

yeah

2855

01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:54,880

like oh we're smart we know

2856

01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:55,679

we

2857

01:40:01,510 --> 01:39:59,760

the color blue dude

2858

01:40:02,629 --> 01:40:01,520

is there a man is it the color blue

2859

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:02,639

though

2860

01:40:07,189 --> 01:40:05,040

yeah yeah i always wonder that too

2861

01:40:08,550 --> 01:40:07,199

the same color blue i see is it the same

2862

01:40:10,629 --> 01:40:08,560

color you see

2863

01:40:12,629 --> 01:40:10,639

maybe your blue's yellow you just know

2864

01:40:14,310 --> 01:40:12,639

that word

2865

01:40:16,629 --> 01:40:14,320

nope

2866

01:40:18,310 --> 01:40:16,639

all right let's see i think we got i'm

2867

01:40:23,030 --> 01:40:18,320

yo daddy back let's see if we got him

2868

01:40:26,950 --> 01:40:24,709

oh we could hear you fine i think all

2869

01:40:28,790 --> 01:40:26,960

that was happening is we were hearing um

2870

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:28,800

because you don't have any headsets

2871

01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:31,040

as it comes back through your microphone

2872

01:40:34,470 --> 01:40:32,639

picks up the audio and then like kind of

2873

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:34,480

like has this weird little but it sounds

2874

01:40:37,750 --> 01:40:36,960

a little better than what it did before

2875

01:40:40,950 --> 01:40:37,760

okay

2876
01:40:43,030 --> 01:40:40,960
yeah that's cool so you sound good too

2877
01:40:45,189 --> 01:40:43,040
yeah you do sound good

2878
01:40:48,390 --> 01:40:45,199
hey ben you're about to be a daddy man

2879
01:40:50,629 --> 01:40:48,400
that's so cool bro

2880
01:40:51,350 --> 01:40:50,639
diapers are expensive

2881
01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:51,360
oh

2882
01:40:53,910 --> 01:40:52,320
man

2883
01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:53,920
don't get into the old school way or

2884
01:40:57,750 --> 01:40:56,159
like washing the diapers that kind of

2885
01:40:59,750 --> 01:40:57,760
sucks imagine back in the days like

2886
01:41:02,390 --> 01:40:59,760
people used to wash their diapers and

2887
01:41:05,109 --> 01:41:02,400
put them back and you know like that's

2888
01:41:07,030 --> 01:41:05,119

cool yeah so

2889

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:07,040

we'll have a baby girl right

2890

01:41:11,109 --> 01:41:09,520

baby girl yeah bro yeah dude we're

2891

01:41:13,270 --> 01:41:11,119

stoked

2892

01:41:14,310 --> 01:41:13,280

oh man what's your name

2893

01:41:18,149 --> 01:41:14,320

evelyn

2894

01:41:18,870 --> 01:41:18,159

eve or ev i like ev sounds cool heck

2895

01:41:24,149 --> 01:41:18,880

yeah

2896

01:41:25,990 --> 01:41:24,159

that's my mother's name

2897

01:41:30,070 --> 01:41:26,000

what no way

2898

01:41:33,270 --> 01:41:31,910

that's crazy dude

2899

01:41:35,270 --> 01:41:33,280

that's that's uh

2900

01:41:37,109 --> 01:41:35,280

that's that's awesome man that's also

2901

01:41:40,390 --> 01:41:37,119

jess's um

2902

01:41:42,709 --> 01:41:40,400

grandmother's uh every mom's name every

2903

01:41:44,870 --> 01:41:42,719

evelyn i've ever met man always has like

2904

01:41:46,470 --> 01:41:44,880

a good heart and they're very caring and

2905

01:41:48,390 --> 01:41:46,480

they're very emotional

2906

01:41:50,310 --> 01:41:48,400

so um we'll see if that happens with

2907

01:41:52,390 --> 01:41:50,320

your daughter you know what i'm saying

2908

01:41:54,070 --> 01:41:52,400

but yeah

2909

01:41:55,669 --> 01:41:54,080

they look out for everybody and they

2910

01:41:58,149 --> 01:41:55,679

just that you know my mom has a big

2911

01:42:00,149 --> 01:41:58,159

heart man like you know that's that's my

2912

01:42:02,390 --> 01:42:00,159

heart man that's my everything you know

2913

01:42:04,310 --> 01:42:02,400

if you don't like like i see people that

2914

01:42:06,550 --> 01:42:04,320

don't even get along with their mothers

2915

01:42:07,830 --> 01:42:06,560

that's to me like

2916

01:42:09,270 --> 01:42:07,840

i don't know that that's just something

2917

01:42:10,870 --> 01:42:09,280

that you have to have around you know

2918

01:42:11,910 --> 01:42:10,880

like your mom you know

2919

01:42:15,990 --> 01:42:11,920

yeah

2920

01:42:18,470 --> 01:42:16,000

dude gave me chills man i love that

2921

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:18,480

that's awesome evelyn that's so cool man

2922

01:42:23,510 --> 01:42:20,960

that's so tiny dude i love that

2923

01:42:25,669 --> 01:42:23,520

what you sipping on dude

2924

01:42:29,270 --> 01:42:25,679

a little bit of uh uh whiskey and some

2925

01:42:32,629 --> 01:42:31,109

23 flavors

2926

01:42:34,709 --> 01:42:32,639

i thought i was the only one that makes

2927

01:42:36,550 --> 01:42:34,719

whiskey and dr pepper

2928

01:42:58,330 --> 01:42:36,560

it's so damn good

2929

01:42:58,340 --> 01:43:05,750

[Laughter]

2930

01:43:09,830 --> 01:43:07,510

that was really cool what you did yeah

2931

01:43:12,070 --> 01:43:09,840

she was very smart man like she's she

2932

01:43:13,990 --> 01:43:12,080

has so much knowledge like i love people

2933

01:43:16,149 --> 01:43:14,000

like that that's why i was listening and

2934

01:43:18,470 --> 01:43:16,159

she has a great vibe like if you guys go

2935

01:43:21,590 --> 01:43:18,480

and listen to her channel check her out

2936

01:43:22,870 --> 01:43:21,600

she's like her music just you going bro

2937

01:43:24,149 --> 01:43:22,880

i didn't even get to go into if we

2938

01:43:25,669 --> 01:43:24,159

didn't get to cover but like i mean

2939

01:43:26,870 --> 01:43:25,679

she'll literally just be like her guests

2940

01:43:28,709 --> 01:43:26,880

will be there she's like hey i'll be

2941

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:28,719

right back just like peace out for a

2942

01:43:32,470 --> 01:43:31,040

minute she'll come back like open up the

2943

01:43:33,830 --> 01:43:32,480

chat she'll have random people that have

2944

01:43:35,109 --> 01:43:33,840

never been on before come on you should

2945

01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:35,119

be like

2946

01:43:39,430 --> 01:43:37,119

he's sometimes just like down on some

2947

01:43:40,709 --> 01:43:39,440

drinks she's having a good time there

2948

01:43:42,629 --> 01:43:40,719

was one night she was having a really

2949

01:43:43,910 --> 01:43:42,639

good time when joe and ben ron bros

2950

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:43,920

there was one point her eyes were just

2951
01:43:51,590 --> 01:43:49,669
so yeah

2952
01:43:54,310 --> 01:43:51,600
that's what i'm drinking

2953
01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:54,320
what do you got going whiskey and milk

2954
01:43:57,430 --> 01:43:56,000
i got me a white guy

2955
01:43:59,430 --> 01:43:57,440
ain't no love when you're drinking them

2956
01:44:01,830 --> 01:43:59,440
calls

2957
01:44:04,870 --> 01:44:01,840
i love that bro

2958
01:44:04,880 --> 01:44:12,709
dude

2959
01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:14,470
he's in sedona talking with them damn

2960
01:44:17,109 --> 01:44:16,080
spirits man

2961
01:44:19,109 --> 01:44:17,119
oh

2962
01:44:21,830 --> 01:44:19,119
did he take some peyote or something out

2963
01:44:23,510 --> 01:44:21,840

there i don't know man i haven't

2964

01:44:25,030 --> 01:44:23,520

heard so now are you

2965

01:44:26,070 --> 01:44:25,040

isn't that where you take the ayahuasca

2966

01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:26,080

trips

2967

01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:28,400

what was that movie um do you see the

2968

01:44:32,159 --> 01:44:40,470

young guns

2969

01:44:46,550 --> 01:44:41,510

yeah

2970

01:44:48,790 --> 01:44:46,560

man it's his anniversary and uh he's

2971

01:44:51,430 --> 01:44:48,800

down there he's like his favorite place

2972

01:44:52,950 --> 01:44:51,440

sedona so he's probably living it up man

2973

01:44:54,229 --> 01:44:52,960

i didn't i didn't want to bother him too

2974

01:44:55,750 --> 01:44:54,239

much so

2975

01:44:57,990 --> 01:44:55,760

george i seen him

2976

01:44:59,189 --> 01:44:58,000

sedona

2977

01:45:01,430 --> 01:44:59,199

george straight you know who george

2978

01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:01,440

strait is right uh-huh

2979

01:45:04,229 --> 01:45:02,880

yeah

2980

01:45:06,149 --> 01:45:04,239

i've always wanted to go there because

2981

01:45:07,669 --> 01:45:06,159

of george street for some reason

2982

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:07,679

who is he

2983

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:08,960

yeah who

2984

01:45:12,550 --> 01:45:10,960

is he he said really

2985

01:45:15,510 --> 01:45:12,560

just kidding

2986

01:45:17,189 --> 01:45:15,520

the man literally had a platinum two

2987

01:45:20,470 --> 01:45:17,199

platinum renders every single year he

2988

01:45:23,750 --> 01:45:22,229

that's the man then for a second was

2989

01:45:27,270 --> 01:45:23,760

like wait a minute i was trying to be

2990

01:45:32,229 --> 01:45:29,189

i was laughing because i kind of knew he

2991

01:45:33,350 --> 01:45:32,239

was joe i was hoping you were joking

2992

01:45:34,950 --> 01:45:33,360

do you guys remember john michael

2993

01:45:35,750 --> 01:45:34,960

montgomery

2994

01:45:40,310 --> 01:45:35,760

yeah

2995

01:45:42,870 --> 01:45:40,320

cassette tv

2996

01:45:45,590 --> 01:45:42,880

pick these things up

2997

01:45:47,350 --> 01:45:45,600

i i like country music i i love music

2998

01:45:48,629 --> 01:45:47,360

you know me and um me and sonny we're

2999

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:48,639

talking about we're gonna do an episode

3000

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:51,440

about music eventually you know so um

3001

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:53,119

like music is awesome you know that's

3002

01:45:56,950 --> 01:45:55,360

who we are like we became you know he

3003

01:45:58,550 --> 01:45:56,960

came from like back in the days from

3004

01:46:01,189 --> 01:45:58,560

africa you know like with the drums and

3005

01:46:03,590 --> 01:46:01,199

everything like we just music

3006

01:46:05,030 --> 01:46:03,600

heals the soul man don't you think so

3007

01:46:07,030 --> 01:46:05,040

like if you have a bad day you put a

3008

01:46:08,470 --> 01:46:07,040

good music on you know put a good song

3009

01:46:09,189 --> 01:46:08,480

on it's gonna make you feel better you

3010

01:46:12,149 --> 01:46:09,199

know

3011

01:46:14,149 --> 01:46:12,159

at the same time

3012

01:46:16,470 --> 01:46:14,159

what's the song you go to like bring

3013

01:46:17,910 --> 01:46:16,480

bring your spirits up like totally

3014

01:46:20,709 --> 01:46:17,920

change the vibe

3015

01:46:25,830 --> 01:46:23,590

how does it go you know what's up

3016

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:25,840

go straight you know you want to go to

3017

01:46:30,310 --> 01:46:28,400

the beach and you know like i just you

3018

01:46:32,470 --> 01:46:30,320

know that you know like if you get to

3019

01:46:34,310 --> 01:46:32,480

like blue you know blue october that's

3020

01:46:36,229 --> 01:46:34,320

different that's more like emo and like

3021

01:46:38,229 --> 01:46:36,239

you want to like do some stupid stuff

3022

01:46:40,870 --> 01:46:38,239

you know like you know there's different

3023

01:46:41,669 --> 01:46:40,880

music so what do you like to listen to

3024

01:46:42,870 --> 01:46:41,679

do

3025

01:46:45,910 --> 01:46:42,880

we're talking about like bringing the

3026
01:46:47,590 --> 01:46:45,920
mood up i always try literally anything

3027
01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:47,600
from james brown

3028
01:46:50,790 --> 01:46:49,600
that that's the music that brings my

3029
01:46:52,390 --> 01:46:50,800
spirit uh

3030
01:46:56,470 --> 01:46:52,400
or chuck berry

3031
01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:00,470
it's raining man it's raining man

3032
01:47:22,870 --> 01:47:21,430
rap music

3033
01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:22,880
rock

3034
01:47:27,669 --> 01:47:25,840
i've i uh i'm friends with

3035
01:47:28,870 --> 01:47:27,679
well i still don't say that yeah that's

3036
01:47:32,550 --> 01:47:28,880
why i was listening i was about to ask

3037
01:47:37,189 --> 01:47:35,669
i could say that i'm friends with uh not

3038
01:47:38,870 --> 01:47:37,199

good friends or anything i've been to a

3039

01:47:41,109 --> 01:47:38,880

car show and

3040

01:47:43,030 --> 01:47:41,119

then one of the guys in metallica that i

3041

01:47:45,109 --> 01:47:43,040

was at the car show with took us to the

3042

01:47:47,030 --> 01:47:45,119

concert when we went backstage i

3043

01:47:49,990 --> 01:47:47,040

got to meet god smack and then because

3044

01:47:51,990 --> 01:47:50,000

they were opening for them

3045

01:47:53,590 --> 01:47:52,000

god yeah i get to see all those guys

3046

01:47:55,189 --> 01:47:53,600

dude

3047

01:47:57,270 --> 01:47:55,199

so i listen to everything man i've been

3048

01:47:58,629 --> 01:47:57,280

to garth brooks concerts george strait

3049

01:48:00,550 --> 01:47:58,639

all those guys

3050

01:48:11,590 --> 01:48:00,560

do you know what this is about uh joe

3051

01:48:14,870 --> 01:48:13,189

wait what happened

3052

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:14,880

oh somebody was asking they said you at

3053

01:48:19,270 --> 01:48:16,560

ufo garage and he's

3054

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:19,280

been to wave lately oh synth wave i've

3055

01:48:22,550 --> 01:48:21,280

never heard of synth wave i i thought

3056

01:48:23,510 --> 01:48:22,560

maybe that would resonate with you guys

3057

01:48:25,270 --> 01:48:23,520

i was like i don't know what that is

3058

01:48:27,430 --> 01:48:25,280

either since wave sounds cool though

3059

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:27,440

dude apollo says one of the ghost two

3060

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:29,679

songs is ymca

3061

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:32,239

zero cool says firework by katy perry

3062

01:48:40,470 --> 01:48:38,229

okay have you guys ever been on a boat

3063

01:48:44,790 --> 01:48:40,480

and this is some pirate rock

3064

01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:44,800

oh my god pirate rock goes hard i think

3065

01:48:47,430 --> 01:48:46,080

in the

3066

01:48:48,870 --> 01:48:47,440

he was listening to some music and i

3067

01:48:50,229 --> 01:48:48,880

wasn't really into like heavy metal too

3068

01:48:51,750 --> 01:48:50,239

much at the time and i was like i don't

3069

01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:51,760

want to this is a song that i was

3070

01:48:58,390 --> 01:48:53,920

listening to before i went out it was f

3071

01:49:02,229 --> 01:49:00,070

the pirate it's worth checking out

3072

01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:02,239

pirate rock pirate metal is worth

3073

01:49:06,229 --> 01:49:04,080

checking out it's worth your time yeah

3074

01:49:07,430 --> 01:49:06,239

yeah yeah with your glasses it does

3075

01:49:09,510 --> 01:49:07,440

actually like

3076

01:49:10,870 --> 01:49:09,520

like norse like norse rock like heavy

3077

01:49:13,109 --> 01:49:10,880

metal like i don't know what they're

3078

01:49:17,030 --> 01:49:13,119

saying but it like rocked really hard

3079

01:49:20,070 --> 01:49:18,629

hey sonny you're all right did you like

3080

01:49:22,470 --> 01:49:20,080

fall off and have a heart attack because

3081

01:49:24,790 --> 01:49:22,480

he just disappeared he just disappeared

3082

01:49:27,109 --> 01:49:24,800

night gazer says anything reggae to

3083

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:27,119

bring up that was positive vibes yeah

3084

01:49:33,350 --> 01:49:31,510

see reggae you know you gotta smoke some

3085

01:49:34,229 --> 01:49:33,360

weed and i can't smoke weed anymore you

3086

01:49:36,790 --> 01:49:34,239

know

3087

01:49:38,229 --> 01:49:36,800

so uh where's where's joe for that one

3088

01:49:39,910 --> 01:49:38,239

you know

3089

01:49:41,589 --> 01:49:39,920

apollo jokes they're like i was totally

3090

01:49:43,510 --> 01:49:41,599

kidding about ymca i know you weren't

3091

01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:43,520

you know you go hard

3092

01:49:45,150 --> 01:49:44,639

with someone

3093

01:49:46,629 --> 01:49:45,160

yeah

3094

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:46,639

[Music]

3095

01:49:51,750 --> 01:49:49,119

guys i was totally kidding you own that

3096

01:49:54,950 --> 01:49:51,760

don't you back down from it now

3097

01:49:58,390 --> 01:49:54,960

you probably listen to creed too man

3098

01:49:59,830 --> 01:49:58,400

hey creed with the songs rain or fall

3099

01:50:02,070 --> 01:49:59,840

whatever the word what is this the one

3100

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:02,080

song it was like the rain

3101
01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:04,159
feels like it's gonna rain yeah that

3102
01:50:06,950 --> 01:50:05,280
that

3103
01:50:08,550 --> 01:50:06,960
gay listen

3104
01:50:11,510 --> 01:50:08,560
i don't know the song but i feel like

3105
01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:11,520
that'd probably be a good one

3106
01:50:15,030 --> 01:50:13,360
i actually used it

3107
01:50:18,870 --> 01:50:15,040
the other day and then it's going to be

3108
01:50:25,990 --> 01:50:19,990
it

3109
01:50:29,910 --> 01:50:26,000
when my ankle starts to fail man

3110
01:50:33,750 --> 01:50:32,070
man can you guys hear can you can you

3111
01:50:35,669 --> 01:50:33,760
guys hear the wedding going on in the

3112
01:50:36,709 --> 01:50:35,679
back that's why i went i went to shut

3113
01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:36,719

the door

3114

01:50:39,830 --> 01:50:38,480

you guys can't hear it did you leave a

3115

01:50:41,430 --> 01:50:39,840

wedding to come hang out with us what

3116

01:50:42,950 --> 01:50:41,440

the french toast are you doing right now

3117

01:50:45,030 --> 01:50:42,960

oh no man

3118

01:50:46,870 --> 01:50:45,040

there's there's a

3119

01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:46,880

spanish wedding going on in the back and

3120

01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:49,440

they're loud and while i started busting

3121

01:50:54,390 --> 01:50:51,280

up laughing that dj just said we're all

3122

01:50:58,709 --> 01:50:55,990

dude

3123

01:51:00,070 --> 01:50:58,719

he's listening to the podcast

3124

01:51:13,589 --> 01:51:00,080

why

3125

01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:15,189

i actually googled something the other

3126
01:51:18,709 --> 01:51:16,960
day because i like music and i googled

3127
01:51:21,750 --> 01:51:18,719
the most hated bands according to

3128
01:51:23,189 --> 01:51:21,760
science so number one is gonna be

3129
01:51:24,550 --> 01:51:23,199
nickelback

3130
01:51:26,790 --> 01:51:24,560
oh yeah y'all talked about that on this

3131
01:51:28,550 --> 01:51:26,800
on y'all show dude i i think dude

3132
01:51:30,550 --> 01:51:28,560
nickelback and creed man they've got

3133
01:51:31,589 --> 01:51:30,560
some good songs get out of here

3134
01:51:39,030 --> 01:51:31,599
everybody's just

3135
01:51:42,790 --> 01:51:41,430
biscuit freaking party's hard man you

3136
01:51:45,030 --> 01:51:42,800
know like

3137
01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:45,040
oh man i don't know i grew up don't talk

3138
01:51:49,030 --> 01:51:46,960

to joe about limp he loves limp bizkit

3139

01:51:51,189 --> 01:51:49,040

dude yeah see i think they're good man

3140

01:51:52,390 --> 01:51:51,199

how do they even make a list like that

3141

01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:52,400

i don't know

3142

01:51:55,589 --> 01:51:54,159

what uh you know what the chocolate

3143

01:51:58,149 --> 01:51:55,599

starfish is you know what they're

3144

01:52:03,030 --> 01:52:00,390

i know it's raining tacos that's only

3145

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:03,040

because i have kids you guys seen this

3146

01:52:07,109 --> 01:52:05,040

have you looked up radiant tacos bro it

3147

01:52:09,910 --> 01:52:07,119

says it's raining tacos

3148

01:52:12,550 --> 01:52:09,920

close your eyes open your mouth open

3149

01:52:13,910 --> 01:52:12,560

wide it's raining tacos and i heard that

3150

01:52:15,990 --> 01:52:13,920

with my kids listening to that and i was

3151
01:52:17,990 --> 01:52:16,000
like as my adult mind that's perverted

3152
01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:18,000
is thinking i'm like

3153
01:52:22,870 --> 01:52:20,480
what so when fred durst was talking

3154
01:52:24,790 --> 01:52:22,880
about the chocolate starfish he was

3155
01:52:27,430 --> 01:52:24,800
actually talking about he was saying

3156
01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:27,440
kiss my chocolate starfish so you really

3157
01:52:31,270 --> 01:52:28,960
think about that what is he talking

3158
01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:31,280
about

3159
01:52:40,870 --> 01:52:38,870
yeah that's what i it took me a while

3160
01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:40,880
i was like what is a chocolate starfish

3161
01:52:44,470 --> 01:52:42,000
you know and then

3162
01:52:46,070 --> 01:52:44,480
back then we didn't have that so like uh

3163
01:52:48,229 --> 01:52:46,080

like internet so now i know what it is

3164

01:52:49,990 --> 01:52:48,239

you know it's you know where

3165

01:52:52,950 --> 01:52:50,000

you know you go to the bathroom

3166

01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:52,960

hey ben do you do you play the guitar or

3167

01:52:56,390 --> 01:52:54,080

is it joe

3168

01:52:57,990 --> 01:52:56,400

i do play the guitar joe plays bass dude

3169

01:53:00,070 --> 01:52:58,000

he's uh that's i knew one of you guys

3170

01:53:01,669 --> 01:53:00,080

played bass in one point yeah joe slaps

3171

01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:01,679

that bass though

3172

01:53:05,910 --> 01:53:04,000

he slaps

3173

01:53:07,350 --> 01:53:05,920

dude okay the first time i was in church

3174

01:53:08,149 --> 01:53:07,360

okay you know like going to church and

3175

01:53:09,430 --> 01:53:08,159

stuff

3176
01:53:10,470 --> 01:53:09,440
and people played the bass it was like

3177
01:53:13,189 --> 01:53:10,480
boom

3178
01:53:15,030 --> 01:53:13,199
they were just hitting them beats but

3179
01:53:16,950 --> 01:53:15,040
then this guy came through

3180
01:53:19,669 --> 01:53:16,960
and bro he opened that sucker up and he

3181
01:53:21,510 --> 01:53:19,679
was just sliding and he was snapping up

3182
01:53:23,589 --> 01:53:21,520
top and i was like

3183
01:53:24,629 --> 01:53:23,599
what is this it was so funny nobody ever

3184
01:53:26,790 --> 01:53:24,639
usually pays attention to the bass

3185
01:53:28,629 --> 01:53:26,800
player but this guy was going and he was

3186
01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:28,639
just his head was rolling and he's

3187
01:53:33,109 --> 01:53:30,719
playing and i was like oh my god dude

3188
01:53:35,350 --> 01:53:33,119

you you know what's funny about how hard

3189

01:53:37,270 --> 01:53:35,360

a bass could go

3190

01:53:38,629 --> 01:53:37,280

you know what's funny about the bass is

3191

01:53:41,350 --> 01:53:38,639

that

3192

01:53:43,589 --> 01:53:41,360

you can have you can have decent music

3193

01:53:45,109 --> 01:53:43,599

with uh acoustic guitar maybe some

3194

01:53:46,629 --> 01:53:45,119

bongos

3195

01:53:48,709 --> 01:53:46,639

true and it sounds good but once you

3196

01:53:51,589 --> 01:53:48,719

bring a a drum set and even if it's

3197

01:53:54,229 --> 01:53:51,599

brushes or like or like rods and you

3198

01:53:55,830 --> 01:53:54,239

have like more than one guitar

3199

01:53:57,510 --> 01:53:55,840

you notice the difference when there's

3200

01:54:00,390 --> 01:53:57,520

not a bass and when that bass does come

3201

01:54:02,470 --> 01:54:00,400

in dude you're like holy this is music

3202

01:54:03,910 --> 01:54:02,480

dude that is what it like if you don't

3203

01:54:06,310 --> 01:54:03,920

have a bass guitar

3204

01:54:09,189 --> 01:54:06,320

you know that you don't have like you

3205

01:54:11,669 --> 01:54:09,199

you realize it bro so it seems that the

3206

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:11,679

basic guitar man is the best man on the

3207

01:54:16,709 --> 01:54:13,199

faking band even though he doesn't get

3208

01:54:17,910 --> 01:54:16,719

recognition for it yes i agree

3209

01:54:19,830 --> 01:54:17,920

100

3210

01:54:22,470 --> 01:54:19,840

people used to come to our shows because

3211

01:54:25,870 --> 01:54:22,480

joe dude also because he's insane on

3212

01:54:31,750 --> 01:54:25,880

stage would do backflips

3213

01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:33,750

with the maracas you know

3214

01:54:41,270 --> 01:54:39,510

just to see joe play dude like yeah

3215

01:54:42,790 --> 01:54:41,280

that's why he was on our band t-shirts

3216

01:54:44,629 --> 01:54:42,800

dude his face is our brain you guys

3217

01:54:46,870 --> 01:54:44,639

heard your own slash

3218

01:54:50,550 --> 01:54:46,880

exactly dude yeah you guys got to get

3219

01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:50,560

the ufo garage freaking band going man

3220

01:54:57,109 --> 01:54:53,599

come on well as soon as uh

3221

01:54:59,750 --> 01:54:57,119

louis jimenez uh decides to um you know

3222

01:55:01,990 --> 01:54:59,760

help us out with some rental space um

3223

01:55:03,589 --> 01:55:02,000

you know he he's kind of the band he

3224

01:55:04,550 --> 01:55:03,599

started this whole thing

3225

01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:04,560

so

3226

01:55:07,910 --> 01:55:06,400

well where is it

3227

01:55:09,189 --> 01:55:07,920

you know your life is about to change

3228

01:55:11,350 --> 01:55:09,199

man you know you're gonna have to be

3229

01:55:13,830 --> 01:55:11,360

changing diapers now and you know you're

3230

01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:13,840

gonna be not sleeping and you know it

3231

01:55:18,229 --> 01:55:15,840

it's not easy bro but you know what i

3232

01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:18,239

got faith in you brother hey thanks bro

3233

01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:19,760

i appreciate you i got a lot of diapers

3234

01:55:22,390 --> 01:55:21,360

to clean i gotta learn how to clean the

3235

01:55:24,709 --> 01:55:22,400

diapers

3236

01:55:26,149 --> 01:55:24,719

especially like the first time

3237

01:55:27,990 --> 01:55:26,159

you know they pee on you when you change

3238

01:55:30,149 --> 01:55:28,000

the diaper and let's just give you a

3239

01:55:31,830 --> 01:55:30,159

little knowledge you know you know

3240

01:55:33,589 --> 01:55:31,840

when you go to sleep and you can't sleep

3241

01:55:35,109 --> 01:55:33,599

at three o'clock in the morning like i

3242

01:55:36,629 --> 01:55:35,119

remember i was sleeping and i'm like

3243

01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:36,639

where's my kid because i had him on the

3244

01:55:40,790 --> 01:55:38,000

bed and he fell off and he was still

3245

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:42,310

and i was like oh i had to pick him

3246

01:55:45,430 --> 01:55:43,920

up you know put him i was like i'm so

3247

01:55:47,990 --> 01:55:45,440

sorry buddy you know you fall off the

3248

01:55:49,189 --> 01:55:48,000

bed you know yeah don't don't baby your

3249

01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:49,199

kids you know

3250

01:55:53,910 --> 01:55:51,840

you know yeah i won't do that you know

3251

01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:53,920

i was listening to y'all's episode the

3252

01:55:57,910 --> 01:55:56,080

other uh for uh it was last night and i

3253

01:55:58,950 --> 01:55:57,920

appreciate that yeah sonny you texted me

3254

01:56:00,870 --> 01:55:58,960

like hey dude don't worry about it

3255

01:56:02,790 --> 01:56:00,880

they're indestructible well kind of but

3256

01:56:03,910 --> 01:56:02,800

like you know they're more stronger than

3257

01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:03,920

you think so they gave me some

3258

01:56:09,189 --> 01:56:06,480

confidence bro so yeah man they are

3259

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:09,199

they're resilient that's what it is yeah

3260

01:56:13,589 --> 01:56:12,000

see my kids right now you can't really

3261

01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:13,599

i don't say you can beat your kids you

3262

01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:14,800

know but you got to give them discipline

3263

01:56:18,390 --> 01:56:16,719

you know don't don't like that whole

3264

01:56:19,910 --> 01:56:18,400

timeout i'm sorry it doesn't work

3265

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:19,920

out to me you know what i'm saying like

3266

01:56:22,709 --> 01:56:21,360

my kids like i remember one time i

3267

01:56:24,709 --> 01:56:22,719

slapped my kid in the butt and the lady

3268

01:56:26,550 --> 01:56:24,719

wanted to call the cops on me but so i

3269

01:56:27,910 --> 01:56:26,560

figured that i was like i'll just like

3270

01:56:29,430 --> 01:56:27,920

for real i was like you know but you

3271

01:56:30,310 --> 01:56:29,440

know i just give them the eye you know

3272

01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:30,320

you know

3273

01:56:33,669 --> 01:56:32,400

i just like i usually just flick my kid

3274

01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:33,679

in the back of the ear you know and then

3275

01:56:37,350 --> 01:56:35,599

start crying like oh

3276

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:37,360

my god what happened to you you know

3277

01:56:39,990 --> 01:56:38,560

when they were like being stupid you

3278

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:40,000

know but you got to keep your kid

3279

01:56:43,189 --> 01:56:41,440

unchecked you know like that's one thing

3280

01:56:44,790 --> 01:56:43,199

you know don't let him run over you

3281

01:56:46,790 --> 01:56:44,800

you're you're the dad

3282

01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:46,800

no no no she's got me wrapped around her

3283

01:56:51,109 --> 01:56:49,119

finger there's no going back dude

3284

01:56:52,550 --> 01:56:51,119

hey that's my daughter right now she

3285

01:56:53,750 --> 01:56:52,560

remembers like she'll tell you she'd be

3286

01:56:55,109 --> 01:56:53,760

like i remember used to pick me in the

3287

01:56:58,790 --> 01:56:55,119

back of the ear and be like well you

3288

01:57:00,790 --> 01:56:58,800

know i get stupid so

3289

01:57:02,310 --> 01:57:00,800

hey julian hey thank you so much thanks

3290

01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:02,320

for the welcome to the club just wanted

3291

01:57:05,669 --> 01:57:04,080

to say that sorry

3292

01:57:07,270 --> 01:57:05,679

yes sorry i just came back

3293

01:57:08,870 --> 01:57:07,280

welcome everybody thank you for watching

3294

01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:08,880

man we're just here hanging out we're

3295

01:57:13,589 --> 01:57:11,280

just cool guys you know that you know we

3296

01:57:15,510 --> 01:57:13,599

just we've never met each other but hey

3297

01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:15,520

we're all friends and you know we have

3298

01:57:17,910 --> 01:57:17,040

something going right now i think it's

3299

01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:17,920

awesome

3300

01:57:20,229 --> 01:57:18,800

you know

3301

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:20,239

what uh

3302

01:57:25,750 --> 01:57:22,639

what i like is uh that everybody's got

3303

01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:25,760

their own uh personal story and and

3304

01:57:31,830 --> 01:57:29,760

i don't know uh william so when you're

3305

01:57:33,510 --> 01:57:31,840

when you're there you're up at micah's

3306

01:57:36,070 --> 01:57:33,520

place right so

3307

01:57:37,750 --> 01:57:36,080

yeah uh dude so

3308

01:57:39,990 --> 01:57:37,760

what's uh have you have you guys ever

3309

01:57:41,669 --> 01:57:40,000

had any weird experiences together that

3310

01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:41,679

that you could that you could point to

3311

01:57:44,790 --> 01:57:43,760

because i know that your show bob guys

3312

01:57:47,350 --> 01:57:44,800

if you haven't listened to the bob

3313

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:47,360

podcast y'all should check it out

3314

01:57:49,910 --> 01:57:48,639

but uh

3315

01:57:51,990 --> 01:57:49,920

there's got to be a reason why you guys

3316

01:57:54,390 --> 01:57:52,000

were interested in talking about this

3317

01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:54,400

subject like

3318

01:57:57,189 --> 01:57:55,920

i don't need to take the reigns of your

3319

01:57:58,420 --> 01:57:57,199

show dude

3320

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:58,430

no it's obviously your show

3321

01:58:01,750 --> 01:57:59,679

[Music]

3322

01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:01,760

no you're like

3323

01:58:06,629 --> 01:58:04,239

i'm so confused right now i'm so

3324

01:58:11,030 --> 01:58:06,639

confused

3325

01:58:15,430 --> 01:58:13,669

i wouldn't say together unless you're

3326

01:58:17,189 --> 01:58:15,440

counting some stuff when we were young

3327

01:58:18,470 --> 01:58:17,199

kids but

3328

01:58:19,990 --> 01:58:18,480

and i talked to alien girl about that

3329

01:58:21,270 --> 01:58:20,000

off the air and i've even mentioned that

3330

01:58:22,870 --> 01:58:21,280

to you before joe far as like some

3331

01:58:23,910 --> 01:58:22,880

dreams and stuff but

3332

01:58:25,589 --> 01:58:23,920

the

3333

01:58:27,910 --> 01:58:25,599

ones that weren't i wasn't asleep but

3334

01:58:29,910 --> 01:58:27,920

other than that together no

3335

01:58:32,550 --> 01:58:29,920

um when we started the show it was

3336

01:58:34,390 --> 01:58:32,560

initially mainly just uh

3337

01:58:36,550 --> 01:58:34,400

as far as the alien aspect

3338

01:58:38,070 --> 01:58:36,560

or that end of it was mainly me

3339

01:58:41,189 --> 01:58:38,080

we were simply bringing micah on to be

3340

01:58:42,629 --> 01:58:41,199

my anchor to be be my cover far as like

3341

01:58:44,310 --> 01:58:42,639

keep me grounded as it were you know

3342

01:58:46,070 --> 01:58:44,320

what i mean i didn't go off way too far

3343

01:58:46,950 --> 01:58:46,080

as it were the the anchor to keep me in

3344

01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:46,960

line

3345

01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:49,280

and uh he brings a great perspective on

3346

01:58:52,310 --> 01:58:50,719

when it comes to just knowing the laws

3347

01:58:54,470 --> 01:58:52,320

ins and outs of you know unfortunately

3348

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:54,480

you cannot cover the uf topic ufo topic

3349

01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:56,080

without getting a little political i

3350

01:58:59,589 --> 01:58:57,599

don't mean in the sense of like covering

3351

01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:59,599

politics but politics has been so

3352

01:59:03,830 --> 01:59:01,199

intertwined

3353

01:59:05,910 --> 01:59:03,840

in the history of ufology that it's hard

3354

01:59:07,030 --> 01:59:05,920

to cover it if you don't bring it up and

3355

01:59:09,589 --> 01:59:07,040

have a good understanding of how the

3356

01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:09,599

laws work and specific the legislation

3357

01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:11,040

and the wording the verbiage and that's

3358

01:59:13,589 --> 01:59:12,480

where mike is really good that's that's

3359

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:13,599

his thing

3360

01:59:18,629 --> 01:59:17,040

so that was more our concept and um

3361

01:59:20,310 --> 01:59:18,639

together though to answer your question

3362

01:59:22,229 --> 01:59:20,320

and walk around about way there no we

3363

01:59:24,149 --> 01:59:22,239

haven't had any experience that i can

3364

01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:24,159

think of directly off the top of my head

3365

01:59:27,990 --> 01:59:25,920

together

3366

01:59:30,149 --> 01:59:28,000

damn well we're off

3367

01:59:31,510 --> 01:59:30,159

i i just think what you guys have is uh

3368

01:59:34,229 --> 01:59:31,520

is awesome dude you guys balance each

3369

01:59:36,390 --> 01:59:34,239

other out so much man so yeah you guys

3370

01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:36,400

uh perspective is awesome dude right

3371

01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:38,400

maybe one day we'll talk about those uh

3372

01:59:42,550 --> 01:59:40,320

you know dreams that we've

3373

01:59:45,270 --> 01:59:42,560

also kind of have

3374

01:59:47,109 --> 01:59:45,280

anyway maybe that's for another show

3375

01:59:50,390 --> 01:59:47,119

yeah we'll make it happen one day hell

3376

01:59:52,950 --> 01:59:50,400

yeah i will say micah has become

3377

01:59:54,550 --> 01:59:52,960

uh a lot more open i guess to be

3378

01:59:56,709 --> 01:59:54,560

terminally used he's a lot more open

3379

01:59:58,310 --> 01:59:56,719

though than he was before

3380

01:59:59,669 --> 01:59:58,320

to the idea of a lot of those like i

3381

02:00:02,149 --> 01:59:59,679

said when he first started he would say

3382

02:00:03,750 --> 02:00:02,159

if i can't feel touch and or see it then

3383

02:00:06,790 --> 02:00:03,760

i don't believe it

3384

02:00:08,550 --> 02:00:06,800

and within regards to at least the ufo

3385

02:00:11,270 --> 02:00:08,560

topic he's become a lot more open to say

3386

02:00:13,589 --> 02:00:11,280

hey i think there's something here

3387

02:00:15,589 --> 02:00:13,599

um in into what capacity he's on board

3388

02:00:17,669 --> 02:00:15,599

with that i don't know but he's at least

3389

02:00:18,870 --> 02:00:17,679

a lot more open at least

3390

02:00:20,229 --> 02:00:18,880

and

3391

02:00:22,310 --> 02:00:20,239

there were some things that happened he

3392

02:00:23,910 --> 02:00:22,320

was younger maybe they were just

3393

02:00:25,270 --> 02:00:23,920

cramps or whatever nightmares but he

3394

02:00:26,629 --> 02:00:25,280

would wake up a lot of nightmares so i

3395

02:00:27,990 --> 02:00:26,639

you know i don't know i'd have to i'd i

3396

02:00:29,350 --> 02:00:28,000

would love to bring him out i guess i

3397

02:00:30,870 --> 02:00:29,360

can't speak for him you know we'd have

3398

02:00:32,470 --> 02:00:30,880

to ask him

3399

02:00:34,550 --> 02:00:32,480

yeah that'll be cool though that'd be

3400

02:00:36,310 --> 02:00:34,560

kind of cool

3401

02:00:38,470 --> 02:00:36,320

hell yeah your beard was getting lost

3402

02:00:40,629 --> 02:00:38,480

first man i missed my oh you should see

3403

02:00:41,910 --> 02:00:40,639

my guys so micah does the podcast right

3404

02:00:43,510 --> 02:00:41,920

his beard's always hidden down here

3405

02:00:44,950 --> 02:00:43,520

because this is his setup but if he

3406

02:00:46,950 --> 02:00:44,960

would lean back

3407

02:00:50,229 --> 02:00:46,960

dude his beard is like

3408

02:00:52,950 --> 02:00:50,239

it's ridiculous how big it is

3409

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:52,960

awesome he's working unfortunately so

3410

02:00:56,149 --> 02:00:54,400

we're out here for their oldest

3411

02:00:57,510 --> 02:00:56,159

daughter's birthday so that's why i'm

3412

02:00:59,270 --> 02:00:57,520

i'm here with the setup what shout out

3413

02:01:01,750 --> 02:00:59,280

to joe or ben

3414

02:01:04,070 --> 02:01:01,760

this is ben and joe joe

3415

02:01:05,669 --> 02:01:04,080

the beard's connecting right that was

3416

02:01:07,430 --> 02:01:05,679

all that was all them

3417

02:01:10,870 --> 02:01:07,440

i was looking at your picture behind you

3418

02:01:13,430 --> 02:01:10,880

earlier because uh and guys i do a lot

3419

02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:13,440

of stuff a lot of stuff i also have

3420

02:01:16,870 --> 02:01:15,520

metal detectors and me and my grandson

3421

02:01:20,149 --> 02:01:16,880

metal detect

3422

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:20,159

but i also like to uh

3423

02:01:24,790 --> 02:01:23,040

look for stuff like zoro's hideout i

3424

02:01:27,109 --> 02:01:24,800

found that i found it dude it's only two

3425

02:01:30,149 --> 02:01:27,119

hours for my house i found it yeah and i

3426

02:01:34,390 --> 02:01:30,159

can't get to it because the mountain

3427

02:01:37,990 --> 02:01:36,870

yeah that's a real person and and behind

3428

02:01:44,149 --> 02:01:38,000

you

3429

02:01:45,030 --> 02:01:44,159

that the the the guy with the hat on

3430

02:01:48,550 --> 02:01:45,040

right

3431

02:01:49,350 --> 02:01:48,560

that looks just like um

3432

02:01:57,510 --> 02:01:49,360

that

3433

02:01:58,870 --> 02:01:57,520

for uh

3434

02:02:01,189 --> 02:01:58,880

billy the kid

3435

02:02:03,270 --> 02:02:01,199

he uses that drawing and then on the ear

3436

02:02:05,750 --> 02:02:03,280

it's got like a six drawn on the ear

3437

02:02:07,910 --> 02:02:05,760

that means gold nearby that's a treasure

3438

02:02:11,270 --> 02:02:07,920

mark the ear is actually a

3439

02:02:14,390 --> 02:02:11,280

old old symbol from like um egypt the

3440

02:02:16,629 --> 02:02:14,400

egyptian symbol that means gold

3441

02:02:18,550 --> 02:02:16,639

so who is zoro like since you like

3442

02:02:21,109 --> 02:02:18,560

actually got in shots oh french knows

3443

02:02:22,629 --> 02:02:21,119

that you better shout out don't you dare

3444

02:02:24,629 --> 02:02:22,639

you guys want to hear that you guys want

3445

02:02:27,109 --> 02:02:24,639

to hear the true story what happened to

3446

02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:27,119

him i mean how how he became

3447

02:02:34,070 --> 02:02:30,560

you guys know that like no like

3448

02:02:36,149 --> 02:02:34,080

all right man so him and his brother

3449

02:02:38,709 --> 02:02:36,159

came to california zorro and his brother

3450

02:02:41,270 --> 02:02:38,719

came to california they were cowboys

3451

02:02:42,790 --> 02:02:41,280

they in mexico they were cowboys

3452

02:02:45,109 --> 02:02:42,800

they came to california for the gold

3453

02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:45,119

rush and supposedly they did really

3454

02:02:50,550 --> 02:02:47,520

really really well okay

3455

02:02:52,229 --> 02:02:50,560

well these white guys this is i think

3456

02:02:54,629 --> 02:02:52,239

damn white boys yeah

3457

02:02:58,470 --> 02:02:54,639

it's not a horrible story but yeah these

3458

02:03:01,109 --> 02:02:58,480

these guys they decide to rob him and

3459

02:03:02,950 --> 02:03:01,119

they say that he was doing something

3460

02:03:04,629 --> 02:03:02,960

wrong so they're hanging him and his

3461

02:03:06,229 --> 02:03:04,639

brother comes out to stop them from

3462

02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:06,239

hanging him and they shot his brother

3463

02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:08,880

and killed him and then they raped his

3464

02:03:15,350 --> 02:03:12,480

wife 42 guys raped his wife and then she

3465

02:03:17,350 --> 02:03:15,360

died later on from her injuries

3466

02:03:19,270 --> 02:03:17,360

and then he swore

3467

02:03:23,270 --> 02:03:19,280

that he would hunt those guys down and

3468

02:03:25,589 --> 02:03:23,280

out of the 42 he killed 41 of them

3469

02:03:26,870 --> 02:03:25,599

so he he hunted him all down that's how

3470

02:03:28,070 --> 02:03:26,880

he got all that money every time he

3471

02:03:29,350 --> 02:03:28,080

killed somebody he would take their

3472

02:03:30,629 --> 02:03:29,360

money he would take all the stuff they

3473

02:03:32,070 --> 02:03:30,639

had

3474

02:03:34,390 --> 02:03:32,080

so i never knew that though i didn't

3475

02:03:36,229 --> 02:03:34,400

know that that was a real story of

3476

02:03:38,550 --> 02:03:36,239

that's that's real that's what really

3477

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:38,560

happened i like the movie you watch with

3478

02:03:43,589 --> 02:03:40,560

antonio bandera said don't tell that

3479

02:03:45,510 --> 02:03:43,599

part but that that's how the real zorro

3480

02:03:47,350 --> 02:03:45,520

happened i knew

3481

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:47,360

i knew about the the real story for the

3482

02:03:51,830 --> 02:03:50,400

lone ranger how they changed that

3483

02:03:53,669 --> 02:03:51,840

because

3484

02:03:56,709 --> 02:03:53,679

that was a real guy

3485

02:03:58,470 --> 02:03:56,719

but but the thing was he was a black guy

3486

02:04:01,109 --> 02:03:58,480

so they didn't like the storyline they

3487

02:04:04,069 --> 02:04:01,119

changed it to make him a white dude but

3488

02:04:04,870 --> 02:04:04,079

the the real us marshall was was a black

3489

02:04:06,629 --> 02:04:04,880

guy

3490

02:04:07,510 --> 02:04:06,639

so it's pretty crazy how like all

3491

02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:07,520

throughout history that's one of the

3492

02:04:10,709 --> 02:04:08,880

things we always like to hit on our show

3493

02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:10,719

is how there's this hum based human

3494

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:11,760

control and manipulation through

3495

02:04:15,350 --> 02:04:13,679

mainstream media they've just

3496

02:04:16,470 --> 02:04:15,360

rewrote history throughout time and it's

3497

02:04:18,550 --> 02:04:16,480

like guys

3498

02:04:20,470 --> 02:04:18,560

that's not the way it always went down

3499

02:04:22,470 --> 02:04:20,480

but what's hard to figure out is if

3500

02:04:24,550 --> 02:04:22,480

there's not a paper trail

3501

02:04:26,310 --> 02:04:24,560

how do we determine this you know if

3502

02:04:29,669 --> 02:04:26,320

it's it's but you know like in american

3503

02:04:32,229 --> 02:04:29,679

indian culture the uh native americans

3504

02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:32,239

you have a lot of hand passed down uh

3505

02:04:34,709 --> 02:04:33,360

you know tales that are passed down

3506

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:34,719

through just word of mouth it's not

3507

02:04:37,990 --> 02:04:36,560

anywhere you can look it up and it might

3508

02:04:39,510 --> 02:04:38,000

be accurate but there's no way you can

3509

02:04:41,430 --> 02:04:39,520

google you know google that come on

3510

02:04:43,030 --> 02:04:41,440

google come on are you kidding that's

3511

02:04:44,550 --> 02:04:43,040

what

3512

02:04:45,910 --> 02:04:44,560

yeah i actually have a book with all

3513

02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:45,920

that stuff one of these days i'll break

3514

02:04:51,430 --> 02:04:49,199

it out on the show or something and i i

3515

02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:51,440

actually write it down dude as i come

3516

02:04:54,709 --> 02:04:53,520

across it and then it's nay i have names

3517

02:04:57,750 --> 02:04:54,719

of

3518

02:04:59,910 --> 02:04:57,760

just yeah it's crazy names that were in

3519

02:05:02,069 --> 02:04:59,920

those gangs guys that formed them

3520

02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:02,079

afterwards just i just write stuff like

3521

02:05:05,270 --> 02:05:03,199

that down because that's what you're

3522

02:05:07,109 --> 02:05:05,280

looking for if you're looking

3523

02:05:09,750 --> 02:05:07,119

story time i'm valuable you know

3524

02:05:13,430 --> 02:05:09,760

something anything you know dude that's

3525

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:13,440

awesome i want to hear more of the story

3526

02:05:18,470 --> 02:05:16,320

um that was it

3527

02:05:19,750 --> 02:05:18,480

to uh join ben i was gonna say shout out

3528

02:05:21,990 --> 02:05:19,760

to him i'm sure if you're in the chat

3529

02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:22,000

you know about this already but ben

3530

02:05:27,109 --> 02:05:24,320

sweet looking promo bro oh man we lost

3531

02:05:28,709 --> 02:05:27,119

your daddy um but sweet looking promo

3532

02:05:30,550 --> 02:05:28,719

man with with it coming together you're

3533

02:05:32,709 --> 02:05:30,560

thinking 2022 is that looking like the

3534

02:05:34,950 --> 02:05:32,719

drop range

3535

02:05:37,109 --> 02:05:34,960

the documentary yeah dude

3536

02:05:39,270 --> 02:05:37,119

so we've been working on this

3537

02:05:41,910 --> 02:05:39,280

the this documentary for like the past

3538

02:05:43,189 --> 02:05:41,920

two years almost dude and february will

3539

02:05:46,149 --> 02:05:43,199

be two years

3540

02:05:48,390 --> 02:05:46,159

and uh it is a lot a lot bigger project

3541

02:05:49,430 --> 02:05:48,400

than we thought it was gonna be dude

3542

02:05:50,629 --> 02:05:49,440

um

3543

02:05:52,069 --> 02:05:50,639

and

3544

02:05:53,990 --> 02:05:52,079

i am

3545

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:54,000

i just started working on the edit like

3546

02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:56,880

this past weekend so like a week ago

3547

02:06:01,589 --> 02:06:00,000

it's the last saturday um yeah dude i'm

3548

02:06:03,830 --> 02:06:01,599

pretty excited how it's coming out man

3549

02:06:04,870 --> 02:06:03,840

we're going through i'm going it's just

3550

02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:04,880

me

3551
02:06:08,870 --> 02:06:07,040
going through that thing right yeah it's

3552
02:06:11,750 --> 02:06:08,880
it's pretty rough but i'm bouncing ideas

3553
02:06:13,830 --> 02:06:11,760
off of joe i'll send them a cut and you

3554
02:06:16,310 --> 02:06:13,840
know they'll say hey this is cool maybe

3555
02:06:18,790 --> 02:06:16,320
let's change this or update that so it's

3556
02:06:20,470 --> 02:06:18,800
it's we we have a really good uh you

3557
02:06:23,270 --> 02:06:20,480
know back and forth but other than that

3558
02:06:25,510 --> 02:06:23,280
it's like dude just hours of of going

3559
02:06:28,149 --> 02:06:25,520
through interviews and finding good bits

3560
02:06:30,709 --> 02:06:28,159
and pieces that you can take and use uh

3561
02:06:32,310 --> 02:06:30,719
man it's it's a lot uh i know a lot of

3562
02:06:35,990 --> 02:06:32,320
people are like this shouldn't be done

3563
02:06:39,030 --> 02:06:36,000

by now but like no it's a lot more work

3564

02:06:41,030 --> 02:06:39,040

hey so really really quick here guys uh

3565

02:06:43,030 --> 02:06:41,040

it looks like we have backstage i know

3566

02:06:44,310 --> 02:06:43,040

you gotta go to second bed and so do i

3567

02:06:46,550 --> 02:06:44,320

uh i just wanna let people know really

3568

02:06:47,990 --> 02:06:46,560

quick and obviously i'll put up a marker

3569

02:06:50,229 --> 02:06:48,000

on this for people to know about and

3570

02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:50,239

talk about uh as i mentioned i have the

3571

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:52,239

rogi report coming up next week with

3572

02:06:56,950 --> 02:06:54,000

jess and then after that i will have

3573

02:06:59,510 --> 02:06:56,960

christina gomez on the ninth

3574

02:07:02,310 --> 02:06:59,520

following that i will have on the 6th of

3575

02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:02,320

november nk canada and we have three

3576

02:07:05,189 --> 02:07:03,599

spots open so if you don't get in there

3577

02:07:07,030 --> 02:07:05,199

in november you're going to book all the

3578

02:07:09,030 --> 02:07:07,040

way till thanksgiving

3579

02:07:11,830 --> 02:07:09,040

um after that i will have and i'm really

3580

02:07:13,350 --> 02:07:11,840

excited for this one carlene licksweller

3581

02:07:14,229 --> 02:07:13,360

she was on with lynn wallington joe i

3582

02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:14,239

don't know if you remember her or not

3583

02:07:17,910 --> 02:07:15,520

she talked about meditation a lot of

3584

02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:17,920

that stuff she will be on and then going

3585

02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:21,040

into december december 4th i have nicole

3586

02:07:24,629 --> 02:07:22,800

sackett that goes on with dave scott i'm

3587

02:07:25,990 --> 02:07:24,639

excited dude there's been like

3588

02:07:27,030 --> 02:07:26,000

i didn't think anybody would reach back

3589

02:07:28,390 --> 02:07:27,040

out and i started messaging some of

3590

02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:28,400

these people and they're like booking it

3591

02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:29,679

up so i'm just like you know i'm gonna

3592

02:07:33,270 --> 02:07:31,199

put another one more time i'm not saying

3593

02:07:34,629 --> 02:07:33,280

to do it but i'm just saying

3594

02:07:35,910 --> 02:07:34,639

you might want to start messaging me

3595

02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:35,920

soon because

3596

02:07:38,950 --> 02:07:37,599

it's filling up fast and i'm excited

3597

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:38,960

dude i'm so excited for so many people

3598

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:40,079

to come out and like there's so much

3599

02:07:44,390 --> 02:07:41,280

knowledge that people are gonna get to

3600

02:07:47,589 --> 02:07:44,400

hear but really quick um do you need to

3601
02:07:48,709 --> 02:07:47,599
start will you start booking

3602
02:07:50,390 --> 02:07:48,719
i know

3603
02:07:51,910 --> 02:07:50,400
i got you i got you

3604
02:07:54,229 --> 02:07:51,920
uh

3605
02:07:55,750 --> 02:07:54,239
oh man i need help i need help you're

3606
02:07:57,669 --> 02:07:55,760
doing a great job we'll help each other

3607
02:08:00,470 --> 02:07:57,679
out we got this uh really quick let's

3608
02:08:02,629 --> 02:08:00,480
bring i'm your daddy back in and then

3609
02:08:04,149 --> 02:08:02,639
luis just really quick guys

3610
02:08:06,310 --> 02:08:04,159
here's the first

3611
02:08:07,990 --> 02:08:06,320
509 divine i just want to say welcome to

3612
02:08:09,910 --> 02:08:08,000
the show i don't think he has a camera

3613
02:08:11,270 --> 02:08:09,920

set up but he has audio

3614

02:08:12,790 --> 02:08:11,280

brother i want to thank you first of all

3615

02:08:13,830 --> 02:08:12,800

for

3616

02:08:16,229 --> 02:08:13,840

here

3617

02:08:17,430 --> 02:08:16,239

i'm hanging out for a minute yes i know

3618

02:08:20,470 --> 02:08:17,440

you've been in the chat you've been a

3619

02:08:21,990 --> 02:08:20,480

long time supporter of uh ufo garage

3620

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:22,000

podcast and i know you've hung out over

3621

02:08:26,390 --> 02:08:24,400

in our our group as well i've seen you

3622

02:08:27,669 --> 02:08:26,400

in a couple other groups so welcome to

3623

02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:27,679

the show hopefully do i have you there

3624

02:08:32,229 --> 02:08:29,440

or no

3625

02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:32,239

looks like it's still loading

3626

02:08:35,090 --> 02:08:34,079

maybe it might be loading just a little

3627

02:08:44,790 --> 02:08:35,100

bit

3628

02:08:48,790 --> 02:08:47,189

did you catch did you catch dave's show

3629

02:08:51,350 --> 02:08:48,800

last night with all those people on it

3630

02:08:53,030 --> 02:08:51,360

on the panel no i've been waiting to

3631

02:08:54,069 --> 02:08:53,040

watch it dude i need to give it my full

3632

02:08:54,870 --> 02:08:54,079

attention

3633

02:08:57,189 --> 02:08:54,880

all right

3634

02:08:59,430 --> 02:08:57,199

i was watching it last night and i i

3635

02:09:00,950 --> 02:08:59,440

kept thinking man it looks so familiar

3636

02:09:03,270 --> 02:09:00,960

and then it finally clicked dude it's

3637

02:09:04,470 --> 02:09:03,280

the brady bunch i kept seeing that panel

3638

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:04,480

i was thinking why does that look so

3639

02:09:08,390 --> 02:09:06,719

familiar

3640

02:09:10,390 --> 02:09:08,400

it was the brady bunch he had so many

3641

02:09:12,550 --> 02:09:10,400

people on there yes dude it was that

3642

02:09:19,189 --> 02:09:12,560

many people on there

3643

02:09:23,270 --> 02:09:20,470

well it looks like we were close to

3644

02:09:25,669 --> 02:09:23,280

having 509 maybe we don't have them

3645

02:09:28,069 --> 02:09:25,679

damn it i've been trying to get 509

3646

02:09:29,350 --> 02:09:28,079

well let me remove them 509 go on and

3647

02:09:30,629 --> 02:09:29,360

leave if you can hear us and then try to

3648

02:09:32,709 --> 02:09:30,639

jump back in

3649

02:09:35,030 --> 02:09:32,719

are you there am i still making crazy

3650

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:35,040

noises with my microphone or no

3651

02:09:38,629 --> 02:09:36,960

it's just because i mean like dude it's

3652

02:09:39,669 --> 02:09:38,639

just like you need headphones that's it

3653

02:09:41,830 --> 02:09:39,679

it's like

3654

02:09:43,350 --> 02:09:41,840

the speakers on your the way you hear us

3655

02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:43,360

it's picking it up on

3656

02:09:47,109 --> 02:09:45,360

your computer microphone i don't think

3657

02:09:49,270 --> 02:09:47,119

your microphone is well we'll talk

3658

02:09:50,310 --> 02:09:49,280

offline but anyway uh but all you need

3659

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:50,320

is literally you could buy like dollar

3660

02:09:54,069 --> 02:09:51,520

store version

3661

02:09:55,910 --> 02:09:54,079

yeah or like earpods or whatever

3662

02:09:57,589 --> 02:09:55,920

it'll it'll clean you guys right now i

3663

02:09:58,870 --> 02:09:57,599

promise sonny doesn't have a microphone

3664

02:09:59,990 --> 02:09:58,880

it doesn't have headphones so it's

3665

02:10:01,750 --> 02:10:00,000

something wrong with my computer

3666

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:01,760

probably yeah but i've got a speaker

3667

02:10:06,069 --> 02:10:03,840

hooked up through a headphone cable so

3668

02:10:08,229 --> 02:10:06,079

it's working the same see it's how much

3669

02:10:09,910 --> 02:10:08,239

more guy you want

3670

02:10:12,450 --> 02:10:09,920

real quick you've been watching video

3671

02:10:15,140 --> 02:10:12,460

they sent you there sonny

3672

02:10:17,430 --> 02:10:15,150

[Laughter]

3673

02:10:18,870 --> 02:10:17,440

[Music]

3674

02:10:20,790 --> 02:10:18,880

i'm ready to go i'm ready to go to taco

3675

02:10:23,589 --> 02:10:20,800

bell who's with me dude that's probably

3676

02:10:24,709 --> 02:10:23,599

cool man i'll fly you by all right i'll

3677

02:10:27,189 --> 02:10:24,719

pick you up what do you want i'll get

3678

02:10:29,750 --> 02:10:27,199

you some of it if i eat taco bell i'll

3679

02:10:31,030 --> 02:10:29,760

i'll poop my pants out man i know i'm

3680

02:10:32,870 --> 02:10:31,040

picking up something for dave scott

3681

02:10:34,310 --> 02:10:32,880

because i know he loves taco bells i was

3682

02:10:35,910 --> 02:10:34,320

gonna ask dave off the air but i would

3683

02:10:37,830 --> 02:10:35,920

totally want to do an introduction when

3684

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:37,840

i have you guys

3685

02:10:41,990 --> 02:10:39,440

um that's

3686

02:10:45,990 --> 02:10:42,000

probably like grade f me man like it's

3687

02:10:50,870 --> 02:10:47,910

i forgot we got a real mexican on here

3688

02:10:53,830 --> 02:10:50,880

you like them tacos guys

3689

02:11:08,870 --> 02:10:53,840

like real mexican tacos are awesome man

3690

02:11:14,149 --> 02:11:11,669

i want to point this out it's 11-11

3691

02:11:18,709 --> 02:11:14,159

and the legendary the man the myth the

3692

02:11:20,790 --> 02:11:18,719

legend chad smith aquaman joined us

3693

02:11:22,069 --> 02:11:20,800

chad what's happening hey how's it going

3694

02:11:25,830 --> 02:11:22,079

guys

3695

02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:25,840

look at that come here

3696

02:11:28,470 --> 02:11:27,360

hey this is the new microphone can you

3697

02:11:30,069 --> 02:11:28,480

hear me

3698

02:11:32,149 --> 02:11:30,079

yes man you're all over the place now

3699

02:11:35,270 --> 02:11:32,159

chad oh man that's so good on that new

3700

02:11:39,589 --> 02:11:35,280

mic i've got chills awesome

3701

02:11:43,270 --> 02:11:39,599

microphone today camera tomorrow yes

3702

02:11:46,390 --> 02:11:44,950

i think we have enough people between

3703

02:11:49,350 --> 02:11:46,400

chad smith

3704

02:11:51,589 --> 02:11:49,360

dave scott i'm telling you ben let's uh

3705

02:11:53,270 --> 02:11:51,599

yeah ben let's make this calendar happen

3706

02:11:53,910 --> 02:11:53,280

bro i'm telling you

3707

02:11:55,510 --> 02:11:53,920

bro

3708

02:11:58,069 --> 02:11:55,520

i do like the camera idea or every

3709

02:12:00,629 --> 02:11:58,079

calendar idea everyone gets two two

3710

02:12:03,350 --> 02:12:00,639

photos two spreads

3711

02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:03,360

for the for the 12 we need six people

3712

02:12:06,790 --> 02:12:05,280

right

3713

02:12:08,390 --> 02:12:06,800

i don't think we need to do it ben

3714

02:12:09,589 --> 02:12:08,400

honestly if we include people like alien

3715

02:12:10,950 --> 02:12:09,599

girl that one time was abducted by

3716

02:12:13,189 --> 02:12:10,960

aliens and stuff if we include some of

3717

02:12:14,790 --> 02:12:13,199

the ladies i think we break it up

3718

02:12:17,830 --> 02:12:14,800

and i think we've got the months covered

3719

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:17,840

bro to be honest i think we have so far

3720

02:12:22,870 --> 02:12:20,400

yes oh my god

3721

02:12:26,229 --> 02:12:22,880

okay let's do this why do we let's just

3722

02:12:28,310 --> 02:12:26,239

okay we we know a graphic designer

3723

02:12:31,270 --> 02:12:28,320

let's do it

3724

02:12:33,669 --> 02:12:31,280

hey you guys need to get uh

3725

02:12:35,430 --> 02:12:33,679

i was once abducted by alien girls and

3726

02:12:38,149 --> 02:12:35,440

alien girl

3727

02:12:43,109 --> 02:12:39,910

charlie's angel posed for their

3728

02:12:44,550 --> 02:12:43,119

[Laughter]

3729

02:12:46,709 --> 02:12:44,560

wait you guys come on next weekend and

3730

02:12:47,750 --> 02:12:46,719

you meet the rogy report bro i i don't

3731

02:12:49,109 --> 02:12:47,760

just i don't know how tall you are

3732

02:12:51,109 --> 02:12:49,119

please don't take offense but if she's

3733

02:12:53,109 --> 02:12:51,119

breaking five foot she's lucky but bro

3734

02:12:54,790 --> 02:12:53,119

she's like a spitfire dude i felt so bad

3735

02:12:56,069 --> 02:12:54,800

she was on her show and the bike was

3736

02:12:58,470 --> 02:12:56,079

like

3737

02:13:00,629 --> 02:12:58,480

hey thank you

3738

02:13:01,910 --> 02:13:00,639

you guys have been asking what is the

3739

02:13:03,750 --> 02:13:01,920

guy's name that you guys have been

3740

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:03,760

asking to get on you guys were like

3741

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:07,990

carrying on the other day

3742

02:13:11,750 --> 02:13:10,229

yeah

3743

02:13:14,830 --> 02:13:11,760

we should start a page

3744

02:13:18,310 --> 02:13:16,709

richie guys

3745

02:13:20,709 --> 02:13:18,320

real quick i'm going to try

3746

02:13:22,390 --> 02:13:20,719

509 jump down here again 509 if we got

3747

02:13:25,830 --> 02:13:22,400

your brother here again

3748

02:13:32,709 --> 02:13:30,709

i see the circle symbol 509 you got it

3749

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:32,719

someone apollo is asking where is dave

3750

02:13:36,709 --> 02:13:34,320

scott you know honestly where is dave

3751

02:13:39,030 --> 02:13:36,719

scott we you know dave really the

3752

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:39,040

audacity he's probably mars right now

3753

02:13:53,270 --> 02:13:52,149

with the whole experiment thing like he

3754

02:13:56,149 --> 02:13:53,280

put stuff that's why i asked him

3755

02:13:57,510 --> 02:13:56,159

yesterday like he put stuff out like in

3756

02:13:59,510 --> 02:13:57,520

the middle of the woods just to mess

3757

02:14:01,350 --> 02:13:59,520

with freaking bigfoot like that takes

3758

02:14:02,629 --> 02:14:01,360

some big balls you know what i'm saying

3759

02:14:07,270 --> 02:14:02,639

like

3760

02:14:08,870 --> 02:14:07,280

i'm gonna put a ball here and let's see

3761

02:14:09,830 --> 02:14:08,880

if you mess with it you know and he

3762

02:14:11,750 --> 02:14:09,840

actually

3763

02:14:13,830 --> 02:14:11,760

comes back and the ball's not there you

3764

02:14:15,430 --> 02:14:13,840

know like it's so cool that dave scott

3765

02:14:17,270 --> 02:14:15,440

does that he's like doing experimental

3766

02:14:20,709 --> 02:14:17,280

work you know

3767

02:14:24,310 --> 02:14:20,719

hell yeah yes he's in the field

3768

02:14:29,109 --> 02:14:24,320

he's in the field yes

3769

02:14:33,350 --> 02:14:31,910

i was trying so hard

3770

02:14:37,350 --> 02:14:33,360

hard

3771

02:14:39,990 --> 02:14:37,360

oh is that whiskey ben

3772

02:14:41,350 --> 02:14:40,000

uh no zero cool uh his show doesn't

3773

02:14:43,510 --> 02:14:41,360

start till

3774

02:14:46,470 --> 02:14:43,520

midnight and he's monday through friday

3775

02:14:47,910 --> 02:14:46,480

lynn wallington the witch of the night

3776

02:14:48,950 --> 02:14:47,920

is running the weekends for him so

3777

02:14:51,189 --> 02:14:48,960

that's kind of what i'm pre-gaming and

3778

02:14:53,109 --> 02:14:51,199

then you got you got sunny and lewis

3779

02:14:55,510 --> 02:14:53,119

with coast-to-coast garage or pre-gaming

3780

02:14:57,910 --> 02:14:55,520

for dave scott on friday nights

3781

02:14:59,109 --> 02:14:57,920

but other than that and then you got joe

3782

02:15:01,910 --> 02:14:59,119

and ben and pre-game and thursday

3783

02:15:03,750 --> 02:15:01,920

thursday's leading up for for dave so

3784

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:03,760

dave gets some representation over here

3785

02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:06,480

for sure um we definitely

3786

02:15:14,149 --> 02:15:11,520

try her best to get him out there um

3787

02:15:15,430 --> 02:15:14,159

man you got you got you on saturday in

3788

02:15:17,830 --> 02:15:15,440

the weekends

3789

02:15:19,750 --> 02:15:17,840

you know what my favorite thing when i'm

3790

02:15:21,830 --> 02:15:19,760

watching dave's show my favorite thing

3791

02:15:23,350 --> 02:15:21,840

and dave don't like it but it's so

3792

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:23,360

entertaining for me

3793

02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:25,440

when someone when someone types him

3794

02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:26,960

something and pisses him off and leaves

3795

02:15:31,030 --> 02:15:29,280

the chat room

3796

02:15:31,990 --> 02:15:31,040

oh he can't stand that they say

3797

02:15:36,229 --> 02:15:32,000

something

3798

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:36,239

too i could just see the look at his

3799

02:15:40,069 --> 02:15:37,920

face and i'm like oh i can't wait till

3800

02:15:41,430 --> 02:15:40,079

commercial

3801
02:15:42,790 --> 02:15:41,440
yeah he doesn't like loose ends but he

3802
02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:42,800
wants to be able to yell at him while

3803
02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:45,199
they're still there

3804
02:15:49,109 --> 02:15:47,280
i used to listen to him all the time but

3805
02:15:51,189 --> 02:15:49,119
now i go to sleep early because i'm

3806
02:15:52,870 --> 02:15:51,199
easter time you know it's probably like

3807
02:15:55,430 --> 02:15:52,880
well like five o'clock in the afternoon

3808
02:15:57,189 --> 02:15:55,440
over there with you sonny you know

3809
02:15:59,350 --> 02:15:57,199
it's late here you know it's like i go

3810
02:16:02,390 --> 02:15:59,360
to sleep early man you know i'm an old

3811
02:16:11,189 --> 02:16:02,400
man you know like um so i like i miss i

3812
02:16:16,629 --> 02:16:14,550
i just want to note it at 11 16 pm

3813
02:16:40,950 --> 02:16:16,639

eastern central standard time

3814

02:16:44,790 --> 02:16:43,030

dave just loves getting paged right when

3815

02:16:45,589 --> 02:16:44,800

he's trying to enjoy his food before the

3816

02:16:48,230 --> 02:16:45,599

show

3817

02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:48,240

yeah no you know you know what i've been

3818

02:16:53,429 --> 02:16:50,719

putting clothes away because

3819

02:16:55,589 --> 02:16:53,439

my partner and i we have uh

3820

02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:55,599

just bought a brand new uh

3821

02:17:00,150 --> 02:16:57,679

bedroom suite

3822

02:17:02,389 --> 02:17:00,160

so it's like

3823

02:17:05,190 --> 02:17:02,399

having to put everything back get rid of

3824

02:17:07,589 --> 02:17:05,200

the old and in with the new

3825

02:17:10,150 --> 02:17:07,599

and all that kind of joyous eventful

3826

02:17:10,160 --> 02:17:25,669

what is happening

3827

02:17:25,679 --> 02:17:34,870

only only if

3828

02:17:39,750 --> 02:17:36,709

what happens in this van stays in this

3829

02:17:41,110 --> 02:17:39,760

van when we go out on the weekends

3830

02:17:42,309 --> 02:17:41,120

no one talks about what happens in the

3831

02:17:43,750 --> 02:17:42,319

band

3832

02:17:46,629 --> 02:17:43,760

don't talk about what happens with big

3833

02:17:51,030 --> 02:17:48,790

that's right that's right what are you

3834

02:17:53,190 --> 02:17:51,040

guys doing man like why are you

3835

02:17:54,830 --> 02:17:53,200

harassing me on a beautiful saturday

3836

02:17:57,110 --> 02:17:54,840

night when i'm bored as

3837

02:17:59,349 --> 02:17:57,120

we missed you man

3838

02:18:01,190 --> 02:17:59,359

we missed you

3839

02:18:03,990 --> 02:18:01,200

because you're awesome i was watching i

3840

02:18:06,230 --> 02:18:04,000

i was watching big willy earlier on

3841

02:18:08,070 --> 02:18:06,240

on garage saturday and you know he

3842

02:18:12,629 --> 02:18:08,080

didn't stroke his beard once and i'm

3843

02:18:16,709 --> 02:18:14,629

it's like all of a sudden he has a new

3844

02:18:18,150 --> 02:18:16,719

all of a sudden he has a new gig and all

3845

02:18:19,910 --> 02:18:18,160

of a sudden it's like oh i don't have to

3846

02:18:22,830 --> 02:18:19,920

do this anymore i'm going to be pro of

3847

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:22,840

the ufo garage

3848

02:18:25,830 --> 02:18:24,559

yeah we were joking about that the one

3849

02:18:27,030 --> 02:18:25,840

night ben i was like this is my radio

3850

02:18:28,870 --> 02:18:27,040

voice and then when i get off him i

3851

02:18:30,309 --> 02:18:28,880

sound like steve buscemi yeah that's

3852

02:18:31,509 --> 02:18:30,319

exactly when i talk to you on the phone

3853

02:18:34,070 --> 02:18:31,519

you're like hey

3854

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:34,080

anyway what'd you think guys

3855

02:18:40,950 --> 02:18:36,479

that's how his voice actually sounds

3856

02:18:45,990 --> 02:18:42,629

it's so dark over there dave it looks

3857

02:18:48,870 --> 02:18:46,000

like you're out of space right now bro

3858

02:18:51,270 --> 02:18:48,880

i am in space man i'm in space

3859

02:18:53,429 --> 02:18:51,280

only my forehead glows because of my

3860

02:18:57,830 --> 02:18:53,439

hair

3861

02:19:00,709 --> 02:18:57,840

plus let's stay positive with that you

3862

02:19:02,629 --> 02:19:00,719

know count your blessings

3863

02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:02,639

yeah man thank you for coming on man

3864

02:19:07,830 --> 02:19:04,639

you're an awesome person you know like

3865

02:19:09,509 --> 02:19:07,840

hey no man you guys are awesome you guys

3866

02:19:11,830 --> 02:19:09,519

are awesome you know what we got to do

3867

02:19:14,389 --> 02:19:11,840

for you guys is uh we actually we

3868

02:19:16,950 --> 02:19:14,399

actually have to add you guys to our

3869

02:19:19,750 --> 02:19:16,960

youtube community so that way our

3870

02:19:21,509 --> 02:19:19,760

followers can uh

3871

02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:21,519

get on you guys and see who we're

3872

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:23,599

following and who we approve of and you

3873

02:19:29,509 --> 02:19:26,000

guys have a great show and we gotta uh

3874

02:19:31,110 --> 02:19:29,519

get you into the community man

3875

02:19:33,429 --> 02:19:31,120

right on thank you

3876

02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:33,439

dave you're real man

3877

02:19:37,750 --> 02:19:35,760

you're real you don't hold nothing back

3878

02:19:41,669 --> 02:19:37,760

you're not fake well except for the fact

3879

02:19:45,110 --> 02:19:41,679

that i buy all my followers

3880

02:19:49,349 --> 02:19:46,950

how much does it cost you know let me

3881

02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:49,359

know you know

3882

02:19:55,030 --> 02:19:51,280

i'm paying yeah

3883

02:19:58,309 --> 02:19:55,040

i'm paying like 19.95 a month for for my

3884

02:20:00,309 --> 02:19:58,319

subscribers no i i

3885

02:20:02,630 --> 02:20:00,319

i i just had a good time with that ever

3886

02:20:04,469 --> 02:20:02,640

since i was accused of that he's paying

3887

02:20:05,750 --> 02:20:04,479

the 4.99

3888

02:20:07,590 --> 02:20:05,760

right now

3889

02:20:12,150 --> 02:20:07,600

if you pay your your followers with

3890

02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:15,030

and maple syrup it's a canadian way can

3891

02:20:19,910 --> 02:20:17,359

corn and maple syrup you want some

3892

02:20:22,070 --> 02:20:19,920

canned corn called the space style radio

3893

02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:22,080

we got a whole bunch of it right here

3894

02:20:25,590 --> 02:20:23,520

for you buddy

3895

02:20:29,190 --> 02:20:25,600

that's it that explains why my t-shirt

3896

02:20:33,030 --> 02:20:29,200

was covered in maple syrup when i got it

3897

02:20:35,429 --> 02:20:33,040

it was just about to show you guys

3898

02:20:36,309 --> 02:20:35,439

i want to show you guys something so

3899

02:20:39,110 --> 02:20:36,319

then

3900

02:20:41,349 --> 02:20:39,120

ben decides that he

3901

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:41,359

about a month two months ago

3902

02:20:47,670 --> 02:20:45,600

he decides that he's gonna send me a a

3903

02:20:50,550 --> 02:20:47,680

doctor scientist

3904

02:20:52,710 --> 02:20:50,560

t-shirt from ufo garage

3905

02:20:53,910 --> 02:20:52,720

right so i'm like all pumped up about

3906

02:20:55,670 --> 02:20:53,920

this

3907

02:20:57,750 --> 02:20:55,680

and i'm like

3908

02:20:59,830 --> 02:20:57,760

yeah man thanks so much like you didn't

3909

02:21:02,309 --> 02:20:59,840

have to do that he's like no man it's my

3910

02:21:05,190 --> 02:21:02,319

pleasure it's it's you know i just

3911

02:21:07,590 --> 02:21:05,200

wanted to get you some swag you guys do

3912

02:21:10,070 --> 02:21:07,600

a lot for us and i'm like yeah man

3913

02:21:12,790 --> 02:21:10,080

that's real cool so i get this t-shirt

3914

02:21:13,980 --> 02:21:12,800

in the mail and what does it say

3915

02:21:28,790 --> 02:21:13,990

bar belly

3916

02:21:30,070 --> 02:21:28,800

so give me a good view of it hold on

3917

02:21:31,349 --> 02:21:30,080

right there

3918

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:31,359

okay

3919

02:21:35,750 --> 02:21:33,920

i'm laughing at this bar belly

3920

02:21:38,469 --> 02:21:35,760

thinking okay this is some kind of

3921

02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:38,479

dave's fat joke okay i'm okay with that

3922

02:21:42,870 --> 02:21:40,560

i'm cool ben's my buddy

3923

02:21:44,710 --> 02:21:42,880

and so like i didn't think anything of

3924

02:21:47,510 --> 02:21:44,720

it i'm like hey man like thanks for the

3925

02:21:49,270 --> 02:21:47,520

shirt and ben's like yeah you took you

3926

02:21:51,429 --> 02:21:49,280

long enough to get ahead and i'm like

3927

02:21:53,590 --> 02:21:51,439

yeah i said what the hell is bar belly

3928

02:21:56,550 --> 02:21:53,600

and he's like what do you mean i said i

3929

02:22:00,389 --> 02:21:56,560

got a bar belly shirt

3930

02:22:03,830 --> 02:22:01,270

i guess

3931

02:22:07,190 --> 02:22:05,670

your wife is like thank you for i mean

3932

02:22:09,429 --> 02:22:07,200

the panties are great but like what the

3933

02:22:11,270 --> 02:22:09,439

hell is this what this this shirt about

3934

02:22:13,510 --> 02:22:11,280

i'm like what do you mean what are you

3935

02:22:15,349 --> 02:22:13,520

talking about

3936

02:22:18,230 --> 02:22:15,359

so i guess

3937

02:22:21,110 --> 02:22:18,240

our distributor somebody got

3938

02:22:23,270 --> 02:22:21,120

the wrong t-shirt and you also got

3939

02:22:24,870 --> 02:22:23,280

a probably a better t-shirt than what we

3940

02:22:26,630 --> 02:22:24,880

said

3941

02:22:29,910 --> 02:22:26,640

honestly

3942

02:22:31,750 --> 02:22:29,920

i wanted the doctor scientist man

3943

02:22:33,110 --> 02:22:31,760

so now i got it

3944

02:22:34,790 --> 02:22:33,120

i actually thought you were telling me a

3945

02:22:37,270 --> 02:22:34,800

joke but that's actually real that you

3946

02:22:40,150 --> 02:22:37,280

actually got that shirt so that makes it

3947

02:22:41,590 --> 02:22:40,160

look funny man you know oh like oh yeah

3948

02:22:44,230 --> 02:22:41,600

i thought you were just messing with me

3949

02:22:45,990 --> 02:22:44,240

but damn it then why are you gonna send

3950

02:22:47,750 --> 02:22:46,000

him that you know like

3951

02:22:49,190 --> 02:22:47,760

damn it well you gotta wear it out next

3952

02:22:51,270 --> 02:22:49,200

time you go out to

3953

02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:51,280

to the bar

3954

02:22:55,190 --> 02:22:52,960

i'm like that i'm like that's my buddy

3955

02:22:58,230 --> 02:22:55,200

ben and the thing is it's like a size

3956

02:22:59,750 --> 02:22:58,240

too small right so

3957

02:23:02,469 --> 02:22:59,760

like

3958

02:23:04,230 --> 02:23:02,479

it totally works perfectly because

3959

02:23:07,349 --> 02:23:04,240

you know whatever the joke ben was

3960

02:23:09,190 --> 02:23:07,359

playing on me it was awesome

3961

02:23:11,030 --> 02:23:09,200

you might as well wear skinny jeans with

3962

02:23:12,630 --> 02:23:11,040

it too bro

3963

02:23:15,750 --> 02:23:12,640

i am going to put that shirt on with

3964

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:15,760

skinny jeans and then for halloween i'm

3965

02:23:19,510 --> 02:23:18,000

going to turn get a flowered ball cap

3966

02:23:20,870 --> 02:23:19,520

turn it backwards and people are gonna

3967

02:23:23,670 --> 02:23:20,880

say who the are you i'm gonna be

3968

02:23:26,630 --> 02:23:23,680

like i'm ben jenkins i knew it i

3969

02:23:29,030 --> 02:23:26,640

knew you're gonna say that

3970

02:23:34,070 --> 02:23:29,040

i was gonna say that too dude if you

3971

02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:36,230

when we meet up in las vegas if you're

3972

02:23:40,070 --> 02:23:38,160

not wearing skinny jeans i'm gonna i'm

3973

02:23:41,510 --> 02:23:40,080

gonna raise help

3974

02:23:43,510 --> 02:23:41,520

you're not wearing skinny jeans and a

3975

02:23:50,389 --> 02:23:43,520

tank top and a flower backwards hat i'm

3976

02:23:53,190 --> 02:23:51,910

i was going to ask about vegas how come

3977

02:23:55,429 --> 02:23:53,200

i've never heard how come i've never

3978

02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:55,439

been invited to this one

3979

02:24:00,870 --> 02:23:57,760

it's everyone's invited

3980

02:24:02,550 --> 02:24:00,880

i don't even know everyone joe was like

3981

02:24:03,750 --> 02:24:02,560

hey so what is this vegas thing and like

3982

02:24:05,349 --> 02:24:03,760

a bunch of people i guess we're talking

3983

02:24:06,870 --> 02:24:05,359

about us at the last conference and

3984

02:24:09,270 --> 02:24:06,880

we're like yeah

3985

02:24:11,990 --> 02:24:09,280

dude spaced out radio dave you know

3986

02:24:13,429 --> 02:24:12,000

legendary and the ufo garage guys i

3987

02:24:15,510 --> 02:24:13,439

guess are gonna be there we're like what

3988

02:24:17,990 --> 02:24:15,520

what do you mean wait were we invited to

3989

02:24:21,030 --> 02:24:18,000

the party what's happening

3990

02:24:23,670 --> 02:24:21,040

i talked to you about vegas man

3991

02:24:25,830 --> 02:24:23,680

and click when you when you

3992

02:24:27,590 --> 02:24:25,840

when you messaged me back i was like oh

3993

02:24:29,750 --> 02:24:27,600

yes

3994

02:24:31,110 --> 02:24:29,760

so yeah that's happening so yeah we're

3995

02:24:32,710 --> 02:24:31,120

going to be there

3996

02:24:34,389 --> 02:24:32,720

yeah so

3997

02:24:36,230 --> 02:24:34,399

whenever

3998

02:24:38,630 --> 02:24:36,240

well we don't have a date yet see what i

3999

02:24:41,270 --> 02:24:38,640

want to do is for the last couple of

4000

02:24:44,389 --> 02:24:41,280

years i've i've kind of wanted to just

4001
02:24:46,630 --> 02:24:44,399
get together non-conference style with a

4002
02:24:49,590 --> 02:24:46,640
bunch of my listeners and kind of build

4003
02:24:52,790 --> 02:24:49,600
the family you know and so it's

4004
02:24:55,510 --> 02:24:52,800
basically everyone's invited i just need

4005
02:24:58,230 --> 02:24:55,520
to know how many people are coming so

4006
02:24:59,349 --> 02:24:58,240
that way i have enough swag to give away

4007
02:25:00,870 --> 02:24:59,359
you know because i want to be able to

4008
02:25:02,550 --> 02:25:00,880
make sure that everybody leaves there

4009
02:25:03,590 --> 02:25:02,560
with something you know

4010
02:25:05,990 --> 02:25:03,600
and

4011
02:25:06,950 --> 02:25:06,000
the problem is coped hit

4012
02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:06,960
and

4013
02:25:10,550 --> 02:25:08,160

you know

4014

02:25:12,550 --> 02:25:10,560

whole

4015

02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:12,560

conspiracy thing of it or anything like

4016

02:25:14,389 --> 02:25:13,520

that

4017

02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:14,399

but

4018

02:25:18,469 --> 02:25:16,240

i uh

4019

02:25:21,030 --> 02:25:18,479

i'm really just trying to figure out

4020

02:25:23,349 --> 02:25:21,040

like when finally settles down and

4021

02:25:25,670 --> 02:25:23,359

the paranoia is over

4022

02:25:28,150 --> 02:25:25,680

uh and everything that kind of goes

4023

02:25:31,110 --> 02:25:28,160

along with that and they you know they

4024

02:25:32,630 --> 02:25:31,120

start being a little bit nicer with with

4025

02:25:35,270 --> 02:25:32,640

travel restrictions and everything

4026

02:25:37,429 --> 02:25:35,280

especially for me coming from canada i

4027

02:25:40,630 --> 02:25:37,439

want to make sure that you know we give

4028

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:40,640

our listeners a couple months notice

4029

02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:44,399

and say okay this is the date um

4030

02:25:48,150 --> 02:25:46,800

this is your uh

4031

02:25:50,389 --> 02:25:48,160

this is your time when you're supposed

4032

02:25:52,150 --> 02:25:50,399

to be here and and this is where we're

4033

02:25:53,990 --> 02:25:52,160

gonna be and we're gonna party on the

4034

02:25:55,510 --> 02:25:54,000

friday night and then we're gonna party

4035

02:25:57,670 --> 02:25:55,520

on the saturday night

4036

02:25:59,910 --> 02:25:57,680

and i'm gonna i'm gonna bring in some

4037

02:26:02,710 --> 02:25:59,920

i'm gonna bring in some friends and and

4038

02:26:05,110 --> 02:26:02,720

i've got uh so i've got some former

4039

02:26:07,429 --> 02:26:05,120

guests who want to come to vegas i got

4040

02:26:10,230 --> 02:26:07,439

my re a couple of my radio stations that

4041

02:26:12,550 --> 02:26:10,240

we broadcast on the owners want to come

4042

02:26:14,389 --> 02:26:12,560

join us and it's it's all for the fans

4043

02:26:16,150 --> 02:26:14,399

just hanging out like we'll do some

4044

02:26:17,910 --> 02:26:16,160

dinners and we'll do

4045

02:26:21,030 --> 02:26:17,920

some partying and then during the day

4046

02:26:23,590 --> 02:26:21,040

people can do what they want and it's

4047

02:26:25,750 --> 02:26:23,600

going to be real chill real relaxed you

4048

02:26:27,670 --> 02:26:25,760

know have a few drinks and just kind of

4049

02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:27,680

hang out together for the weekend and

4050

02:26:31,830 --> 02:26:29,520

some people will be leaving on sunday

4051

02:26:33,590 --> 02:26:31,840

some will be leaving on monday i plan on

4052

02:26:35,110 --> 02:26:33,600

leaving on the monday so i could get

4053

02:26:37,270 --> 02:26:35,120

three good days in

4054

02:26:39,429 --> 02:26:37,280

of hanging out with our slr listeners

4055

02:26:41,510 --> 02:26:39,439

and and if you guys are all there i want

4056

02:26:43,830 --> 02:26:41,520

to hang out with you boys and

4057

02:26:45,429 --> 02:26:43,840

and i'm gonna bring the biggest

4058

02:26:47,270 --> 02:26:45,439

i'm i'm gonna bring the biggest bottle

4059

02:26:49,990 --> 02:26:47,280

of wine dave

4060

02:26:52,469 --> 02:26:50,000

uh and i'm gonna put three i'm gonna put

4061

02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:52,479

six straws in it and uh each

4062

02:26:56,950 --> 02:26:54,800

all of us get one straw

4063

02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:56,960

and then yeah man

4064

02:27:00,790 --> 02:26:58,560

we wanna know in advance so we can all

4065

02:27:02,070 --> 02:27:00,800

start saving our money you know um so

4066

02:27:03,910 --> 02:27:02,080

that way you could come and i would love

4067

02:27:06,790 --> 02:27:03,920

to do that you know like i would love to

4068

02:27:10,150 --> 02:27:08,550

that's the thing dude i want to know i

4069

02:27:13,429 --> 02:27:10,160

would like to be freaking sunny i would

4070

02:27:20,790 --> 02:27:13,439

like to be freaking everybody you know

4071

02:27:24,630 --> 02:27:22,550

so that's kind of what we want to do man

4072

02:27:26,630 --> 02:27:24,640

that's exactly that's exactly it but i

4073

02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:26,640

mean i got to give my listeners a few

4074

02:27:29,830 --> 02:27:28,479

months you know like let's face it

4075

02:27:32,150 --> 02:27:29,840

there's going to be people who have

4076

02:27:33,910 --> 02:27:32,160

money top money saved up right now to go

4077

02:27:36,710 --> 02:27:33,920

there's going to be people who say dave

4078

02:27:38,950 --> 02:27:36,720

i need a few months you know to save up

4079

02:27:41,349 --> 02:27:38,960

right now i'm thinking i'm thinking it's

4080

02:27:44,950 --> 02:27:41,359

probably going to end up being

4081

02:27:46,950 --> 02:27:44,960

in spring because i mean let's face it

4082

02:27:49,190 --> 02:27:46,960

we're all going into fall and winter and

4083

02:27:50,070 --> 02:27:49,200

that's that's any type of disease gets

4084

02:27:51,990 --> 02:27:50,080

worse

4085

02:27:54,070 --> 02:27:52,000

is during this time and then comes

4086

02:27:56,630 --> 02:27:54,080

spring when it starts heating up that's

4087

02:27:58,630 --> 02:27:56,640

when things get better right so and then

4088

02:28:00,870 --> 02:27:58,640

you know i mean we're only i hate to say

4089

02:28:03,030 --> 02:28:00,880

this but we're only you know

4090

02:28:05,910 --> 02:28:03,040

eight weeks away from christmas people

4091

02:28:08,070 --> 02:28:05,920

if i go and hold the party in in october

4092

02:28:09,830 --> 02:28:08,080

or november people are gonna be like

4093

02:28:11,510 --> 02:28:09,840

dude like i gotta save money for

4094

02:28:13,030 --> 02:28:11,520

christmas man and then you can't do it

4095

02:28:15,110 --> 02:28:13,040

in january february because people still

4096

02:28:17,349 --> 02:28:15,120

paying off their christmas debt so your

4097

02:28:20,710 --> 02:28:17,359

next available time would be

4098

02:28:23,030 --> 02:28:20,720

would be april or may right so

4099

02:28:26,630 --> 02:28:23,040

that's kind of where we're aiming

4100

02:28:29,510 --> 02:28:26,640

dave what if we did uh so if

4101
02:28:31,910 --> 02:28:29,520
if we did a premiere of of the the the

4102
02:28:35,670 --> 02:28:31,920
documentary

4103
02:28:37,830 --> 02:28:35,680
in vegas at the uh sorr uh

4104
02:28:39,670 --> 02:28:37,840
uh fan zone i don't even i don't even

4105
02:28:41,110 --> 02:28:39,680
know but we gotta dude that would be

4106
02:28:44,070 --> 02:28:41,120
awesome bro

4107
02:28:45,429 --> 02:28:44,080
so guys i do have to ask you questions

4108
02:28:46,950 --> 02:28:45,439
for for dave

4109
02:28:48,710 --> 02:28:46,960
sorry dave go ahead and answer ben sorry

4110
02:28:50,870 --> 02:28:48,720
about that

4111
02:28:52,389 --> 02:28:50,880
yeah we can let's set something up man

4112
02:28:55,830 --> 02:28:52,399
let's talk about it

4113
02:28:56,710 --> 02:28:55,840

yeah i mean like i i you know what like

4114

02:29:02,469 --> 02:28:56,720

we're

4115

02:29:04,870 --> 02:29:02,479

building a real good foundation of a

4116

02:29:06,950 --> 02:29:04,880

community here you know what i'm saying

4117

02:29:09,750 --> 02:29:06,960

like my listeners are listening to you

4118

02:29:11,590 --> 02:29:09,760

guys your listeners are listening to us

4119

02:29:12,950 --> 02:29:11,600

and they know that they're going to be

4120

02:29:14,790 --> 02:29:12,960

treated well they're going to you know

4121

02:29:16,389 --> 02:29:14,800

there's not going to be any in the

4122

02:29:18,469 --> 02:29:16,399

chat rooms there's not going to be

4123

02:29:19,990 --> 02:29:18,479

anything kind of going on

4124

02:29:25,990 --> 02:29:20,000

and

4125

02:29:28,630 --> 02:29:26,000

like this natural family

4126

02:29:31,510 --> 02:29:28,640

uh has started to build

4127

02:29:33,990 --> 02:29:31,520

and it's so cool to watch

4128

02:29:36,790 --> 02:29:34,000

you know because

4129

02:29:39,429 --> 02:29:36,800

it's hard in this community i mean

4130

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:39,439

it's hard to find friends it's hard to

4131

02:29:44,950 --> 02:29:42,240

find people that you could trust and

4132

02:29:47,750 --> 02:29:44,960

hard to find people who are all on the

4133

02:29:50,710 --> 02:29:47,760

same page that just want to have fun

4134

02:29:53,030 --> 02:29:50,720

covering these topics and you know

4135

02:29:55,429 --> 02:29:53,040

so that that's why i'm like real

4136

02:29:57,670 --> 02:29:55,439

passionate about about you know if you

4137

02:29:59,750 --> 02:29:57,680

guys want to hook up let's do it man

4138

02:30:01,429 --> 02:29:59,760

because like we're all one you know what

4139

02:30:03,830 --> 02:30:01,439

i'm saying

4140

02:30:04,870 --> 02:30:03,840

yeah you're right and

4141

02:30:07,110 --> 02:30:04,880

but you know what though you said it's

4142

02:30:08,870 --> 02:30:07,120

hard to find people but

4143

02:30:10,870 --> 02:30:08,880

we have each other man and that's what

4144

02:30:12,550 --> 02:30:10,880

we have and we have to stick together

4145

02:30:14,630 --> 02:30:12,560

you know as a community i ain't gonna

4146

02:30:16,230 --> 02:30:14,640

hug the out of you man hug the

4147

02:30:17,750 --> 02:30:16,240

out of you

4148

02:30:28,309 --> 02:30:17,760

like

4149

02:30:30,630 --> 02:30:28,319

you all the time i don't listen to you

4150

02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:30,640

anymore because i go to bed early but

4151
02:30:34,550 --> 02:30:32,640
man keep doing what you're doing man

4152
02:30:37,270 --> 02:30:34,560
like you're freaking amazing keep

4153
02:30:39,190 --> 02:30:37,280
spreading the word you know and uh

4154
02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:39,200
thank you for that

4155
02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:40,800
you know and i'm gonna give you a big

4156
02:30:45,510 --> 02:30:42,960
ass hug next time i see you through this

4157
02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:45,520
code man you know this thing is it took

4158
02:30:48,070 --> 02:30:46,800
a lot of things out of our lives you

4159
02:30:51,510 --> 02:30:48,080
know what i'm saying and you know just

4160
02:30:53,670 --> 02:30:51,520
stay safe that's all we can do

4161
02:30:55,750 --> 02:30:53,680
yeah and that's what we're gonna do

4162
02:30:58,870 --> 02:30:55,760
we're gonna bring it all together man

4163
02:31:01,270 --> 02:30:58,880

and probably spring april

4164

02:31:03,590 --> 02:31:01,280

maybe early may and just just have a

4165

02:31:05,270 --> 02:31:03,600

good time you know because here's the

4166

02:31:06,790 --> 02:31:05,280

thing that i've learned over the last

4167

02:31:09,190 --> 02:31:06,800

few weeks dudes

4168

02:31:14,710 --> 02:31:09,200

is

4169

02:31:17,270 --> 02:31:14,720

it's on my youtube page but you know

4170

02:31:19,030 --> 02:31:17,280

all of us are caught in the middle

4171

02:31:20,870 --> 02:31:19,040

and if you don't understand what i mean

4172

02:31:24,710 --> 02:31:20,880

by caught in the middle

4173

02:31:27,830 --> 02:31:24,720

um you got like separate ufology in

4174

02:31:30,469 --> 02:31:27,840

three sections you got this section here

4175

02:31:31,429 --> 02:31:30,479

that is like the

4176
02:31:33,750 --> 02:31:31,439
the

4177
02:31:35,750 --> 02:31:33,760
young guns who are into

4178
02:31:37,429 --> 02:31:35,760
all the heavy-duty

4179
02:31:40,230 --> 02:31:37,439
uh you know

4180
02:31:43,830 --> 02:31:40,240
ufo stuff and they're all into

4181
02:31:45,590 --> 02:31:43,840
to uh you know breaking news and and

4182
02:31:47,830 --> 02:31:45,600
trying to

4183
02:31:49,910 --> 02:31:47,840
they're just weird okay

4184
02:31:52,550 --> 02:31:49,920
and then you got this side here man that

4185
02:31:55,110 --> 02:31:52,560
is the old guard who doesn't want to

4186
02:31:57,590 --> 02:31:55,120
really associate with a lot of the the

4187
02:31:59,590 --> 02:31:57,600
newcomers or that middle group right

4188
02:32:01,830 --> 02:31:59,600

here which i'm in and i consider you

4189

02:32:04,389 --> 02:32:01,840

guys in okay and that middle group

4190

02:32:06,950 --> 02:32:04,399

doesn't get invited to conferences

4191

02:32:09,510 --> 02:32:06,960

because the old the young guns they're

4192

02:32:11,510 --> 02:32:09,520

fresh faces and the old guard is what

4193

02:32:13,590 --> 02:32:11,520

brings in the people for money

4194

02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:13,600

so us middle people we don't get invited

4195

02:32:20,469 --> 02:32:17,600

conferences we don't get invited on uh

4196

02:32:23,510 --> 02:32:20,479

on different shows we don't get a lot of

4197

02:32:25,590 --> 02:32:23,520

that stuff right and so

4198

02:32:26,790 --> 02:32:25,600

there's a lot of people in our shoes

4199

02:32:29,429 --> 02:32:26,800

right now

4200

02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:29,439

that are just sitting out there you know

4201
02:32:33,030 --> 02:32:31,600
flailing trying to build an audience

4202
02:32:33,910 --> 02:32:33,040
trying to have fun with what they're

4203
02:32:35,349 --> 02:32:33,920
doing

4204
02:32:39,349 --> 02:32:35,359
and

4205
02:32:43,830 --> 02:32:39,359
you know let's screw it let's just bring

4206
02:32:47,110 --> 02:32:43,840
the the sor family over and who and and

4207
02:32:48,790 --> 02:32:47,120
let's just have a party and have fun

4208
02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:48,800
man it's gonna be a blast

4209
02:32:54,710 --> 02:32:52,800
i almost feel guilty because uh like

4210
02:32:56,790 --> 02:32:54,720
what is it uh the

4211
02:32:59,590 --> 02:32:56,800
ufo con 2022

4212
02:33:01,270 --> 02:32:59,600
that's in frisco that's like three maybe

4213
02:33:02,950 --> 02:33:01,280

three and a half hours away

4214

02:33:18,830 --> 02:33:02,960

vegas for me is only five and a half

4215

02:33:23,830 --> 02:33:20,230

is doing it in

4216

02:33:27,830 --> 02:33:25,590

she's just trying to find an event that

4217

02:33:30,710 --> 02:33:27,840

isn't going all california

4218

02:33:32,469 --> 02:33:30,720

oh all right well

4219

02:33:36,230 --> 02:33:32,479

i gotta hit her up she's hoping i want

4220

02:33:39,590 --> 02:33:37,590

you and joe will be there i can

4221

02:33:41,590 --> 02:33:39,600

guarantee that

4222

02:33:43,030 --> 02:33:41,600

dude yeah well money because i want to

4223

02:33:43,990 --> 02:33:43,040

go there

4224

02:33:44,790 --> 02:33:44,000

yeah

4225

02:33:47,110 --> 02:33:44,800

that's

4226

02:33:48,790 --> 02:33:47,120

where we met you dave so

4227

02:33:50,710 --> 02:33:48,800

special place i know

4228

02:33:53,030 --> 02:33:50,720

i know but she has to find out from the

4229

02:33:55,110 --> 02:33:53,040

hotel how many people that that she

4230

02:33:57,830 --> 02:33:55,120

could have at a conference room right so

4231

02:33:59,990 --> 02:33:57,840

if they're only allowing like like 50

4232

02:34:03,110 --> 02:34:00,000

people it or under there's no point in

4233

02:34:05,510 --> 02:34:03,120

doing the conference right right yeah so

4234

02:34:07,590 --> 02:34:05,520

so she might have to look for a you know

4235

02:34:08,950 --> 02:34:07,600

everybody stay at that hotel but look

4236

02:34:12,150 --> 02:34:08,960

for a private

4237

02:34:15,349 --> 02:34:12,160

event that's or a private room close by

4238

02:34:16,870 --> 02:34:15,359

that's going to allow you know 100 150

4239

02:34:18,630 --> 02:34:16,880

200 people

4240

02:34:21,349 --> 02:34:18,640

yeah like confirmed like we're going to

4241

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:21,359

stay here for so and so nights yeah it's

4242

02:34:25,750 --> 02:34:23,520

tough i can't orient was telling me like

4243

02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:25,760

how like difficult it was to put on an

4244

02:34:29,910 --> 02:34:28,160

event like with a hotel and stuff like

4245

02:34:32,710 --> 02:34:29,920

that's too much stress i could not deal

4246

02:34:33,910 --> 02:34:32,720

with that dude oh oh my god

4247

02:34:36,469 --> 02:34:33,920

like imagine like putting in a

4248

02:34:39,670 --> 02:34:36,479

conference together is fun

4249

02:34:42,950 --> 02:34:39,680

it sounds like a stress dude

4250

02:34:45,670 --> 02:34:42,960

it is it is because you know you're

4251
02:34:47,270 --> 02:34:45,680
the putting the conference together is

4252
02:34:48,790 --> 02:34:47,280
easy

4253
02:34:51,349 --> 02:34:48,800
what's hard

4254
02:34:53,990 --> 02:34:51,359
is if you don't have the money to fund

4255
02:34:56,630 --> 02:34:54,000
it and you're waiting for that that gate

4256
02:34:59,670 --> 02:34:56,640
money to come in and if that gate money

4257
02:35:00,550 --> 02:34:59,680
doesn't come in you're screwed

4258
02:35:03,190 --> 02:35:00,560
right

4259
02:35:05,270 --> 02:35:03,200
and that's the big issue with it is

4260
02:35:06,150 --> 02:35:05,280
you're screwed if the money doesn't come

4261
02:35:08,150 --> 02:35:06,160
in

4262
02:35:09,910 --> 02:35:08,160
so yeah i mean that's really what it

4263
02:35:11,670 --> 02:35:09,920

comes down to

4264

02:35:13,990 --> 02:35:11,680

like liable for it

4265

02:35:17,030 --> 02:35:14,000

what if we just like just uh posted up

4266

02:35:20,070 --> 02:35:17,040

with the hard rock and um i don't know

4267

02:35:21,990 --> 02:35:20,080

just partied for 48 hours straight like

4268

02:35:23,830 --> 02:35:22,000

could they just

4269

02:35:25,670 --> 02:35:23,840

park a lot

4270

02:35:27,429 --> 02:35:25,680

so we just go to walmart parkway to hang

4271

02:35:28,950 --> 02:35:27,439

out you know

4272

02:35:31,750 --> 02:35:28,960

real really quick i have three things i

4273

02:35:33,830 --> 02:35:31,760

have to do gentlemen since we got the

4274

02:35:35,590 --> 02:35:33,840

the legendary dave scott out here number

4275

02:35:38,469 --> 02:35:35,600

one first of all

4276

02:35:41,190 --> 02:35:38,479

uh dave i'd like to ask you

4277

02:35:42,710 --> 02:35:41,200

are you okay with me promoting the idea

4278

02:35:44,309 --> 02:35:42,720

that you were 100

4279

02:35:46,710 --> 02:35:44,319

buying and selling

4280

02:35:48,230 --> 02:35:46,720

your fans at listening base

4281

02:35:49,190 --> 02:35:48,240

with

4282

02:35:50,870 --> 02:35:49,200

uh

4283

02:35:52,469 --> 02:35:50,880

taco bell coupons because i'd like to

4284

02:35:53,910 --> 02:35:52,479

tell people that's what's going on and

4285

02:35:55,670 --> 02:35:53,920

i'm waiting on you to cash in my taco

4286

02:35:57,190 --> 02:35:55,680

bell coupons i'd like to tell people

4287

02:35:58,469 --> 02:35:57,200

about that if they like to subscribe

4288

02:36:00,389 --> 02:35:58,479

it's weird because the coupons you keep

4289

02:36:01,830 --> 02:36:00,399

giving me is the same ones on the app so

4290

02:36:04,790 --> 02:36:01,840

i want to bring that up

4291

02:36:06,950 --> 02:36:04,800

and then what though on top of that i

4292

02:36:09,349 --> 02:36:06,960

want to bring up the the fact that this

4293

02:36:10,870 --> 02:36:09,359

calendar and i truly believe that we

4294

02:36:12,150 --> 02:36:10,880

have a calendar with enough people in

4295

02:36:13,670 --> 02:36:12,160

here

4296

02:36:16,070 --> 02:36:13,680

to do this with the podcast with the

4297

02:36:17,190 --> 02:36:16,080

ladies included we each pick a month i'm

4298

02:36:18,870 --> 02:36:17,200

telling you

4299

02:36:21,590 --> 02:36:18,880

we can have a calendar ready for people

4300

02:36:23,830 --> 02:36:21,600

at the dave scott conference

4301
02:36:25,349 --> 02:36:23,840
so really quick those two things let me

4302
02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:25,359
hear your point of view on those and

4303
02:36:30,230 --> 02:36:27,840
then i'd like to introduce uh divine

4304
02:36:32,230 --> 02:36:30,240
509 pines if we can

4305
02:36:33,750 --> 02:36:32,240
uh gentlemen but dave thoughts on

4306
02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:33,760
thoughts on the

4307
02:36:38,790 --> 02:36:36,560
the ufo well i prefer the can't

4308
02:36:40,950 --> 02:36:38,800
i i prefer the canned corn

4309
02:36:42,389 --> 02:36:40,960
you know that that seemed a little bit

4310
02:36:43,670 --> 02:36:42,399
more professional

4311
02:36:46,389 --> 02:36:43,680
is it creamy

4312
02:36:55,429 --> 02:36:46,399
or just the hand corn oh

4313
02:37:02,150 --> 02:36:56,950

you know

4314

02:37:04,870 --> 02:37:02,160

do you do you even know that well do you

4315

02:37:07,830 --> 02:37:04,880

even know the story behind

4316

02:37:09,830 --> 02:37:07,840

behind the whole we buy followers

4317

02:37:11,750 --> 02:37:09,840

not in freaking only what you have

4318

02:37:14,070 --> 02:37:11,760

referenced that on your show i don't

4319

02:37:16,389 --> 02:37:14,080

know okay i don't know exactly but i i

4320

02:37:19,590 --> 02:37:16,399

do know i'm familiar with the story and

4321

02:37:21,830 --> 02:37:19,600

what you've done okay so there was a guy

4322

02:37:23,190 --> 02:37:21,840

who used to be very close to me

4323

02:37:25,910 --> 02:37:23,200

uh i

4324

02:37:28,630 --> 02:37:25,920

and then back in uh

4325

02:37:30,469 --> 02:37:28,640

back in march

4326
02:37:33,270 --> 02:37:30,479
when we were doing a round table right

4327
02:37:35,670 --> 02:37:33,280
before march 1st so february 28th or

4328
02:37:37,429 --> 02:37:35,680
something like that i guess we had a

4329
02:37:39,910 --> 02:37:37,439
guest in the chat room that didn't get

4330
02:37:41,750 --> 02:37:39,920
along with this guy and and made a

4331
02:37:43,429 --> 02:37:41,760
threat to him that if he ever crossed

4332
02:37:46,710 --> 02:37:43,439
the canadian border

4333
02:37:48,790 --> 02:37:46,720
uh this guy would knock his teeth out

4334
02:37:50,870 --> 02:37:48,800
okay well the first part is the guy

4335
02:37:51,750 --> 02:37:50,880
wears false teeth so that is kind of

4336
02:37:54,389 --> 02:37:51,760
funny

4337
02:37:55,270 --> 02:37:54,399
but no i don't i don't take the threats

4338
02:38:00,870 --> 02:37:55,280

very

4339

02:38:02,790 --> 02:38:00,880

chat room from anybody the problem was i

4340

02:38:05,670 --> 02:38:02,800

didn't see the threat

4341

02:38:09,270 --> 02:38:05,680

okay and i didn't see it

4342

02:38:11,429 --> 02:38:09,280

and i apologized to the guy i said look

4343

02:38:15,590 --> 02:38:11,439

that'll never happen again in my chat

4344

02:38:16,469 --> 02:38:15,600

room i'm gonna add more moderators and

4345

02:38:19,190 --> 02:38:16,479

and

4346

02:38:20,950 --> 02:38:19,200

that is you know i felt horrible you

4347

02:38:24,070 --> 02:38:20,960

know because this is a friend of mine

4348

02:38:27,110 --> 02:38:24,080

well the next two nights on his show

4349

02:38:32,550 --> 02:38:27,120

he decides to spend two plus hours each

4350

02:38:35,110 --> 02:38:32,560

night ripping me an absolute new

4351
02:38:37,349 --> 02:38:35,120
and you guys walked me on

4352
02:38:38,870 --> 02:38:37,359
considered friends at one point and like

4353
02:38:41,270 --> 02:38:38,880
i mean you didn't you didn't say

4354
02:38:43,510 --> 02:38:41,280
anything right

4355
02:38:45,830 --> 02:38:43,520
no i didn't say anything sorry i'm just

4356
02:38:47,590 --> 02:38:45,840
grabbing my charger here uh i don't say

4357
02:38:50,070 --> 02:38:47,600
anything and

4358
02:38:54,309 --> 02:38:50,080
and so all of a sudden my apology was

4359
02:38:56,950 --> 02:38:54,319
fake our friendship was fake i'm a liar

4360
02:38:58,630 --> 02:38:56,960
about all of my experiences

4361
02:39:01,590 --> 02:38:58,640
that i've had

4362
02:39:04,950 --> 02:39:01,600
and then anyways so

4363
02:39:06,870 --> 02:39:04,960

over time as his attacks continue on me

4364

02:39:09,110 --> 02:39:06,880

and i don't say anything about him he's

4365

02:39:12,309 --> 02:39:09,120

he's a damn good host

4366

02:39:13,429 --> 02:39:12,319

on him

4367

02:39:15,349 --> 02:39:13,439

right

4368

02:39:17,670 --> 02:39:15,359

so anyways

4369

02:39:20,469 --> 02:39:17,680

then all of a sudden he came out of

4370

02:39:22,630 --> 02:39:20,479

nowhere because i have like 8 000

4371

02:39:24,389 --> 02:39:22,640

followers more than him

4372

02:39:26,710 --> 02:39:24,399

on youtube

4373

02:39:29,429 --> 02:39:26,720

and he came in and he's like this

4374

02:39:32,070 --> 02:39:29,439

doesn't make sense we usually have more

4375

02:39:35,110 --> 02:39:32,080

viewers than than so r and then he

4376
02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:35,120
started uh and then uh he was going on

4377
02:39:41,349 --> 02:39:36,479
about

4378
02:39:43,830 --> 02:39:41,359
much the same this guy

4379
02:39:46,389 --> 02:39:43,840
is buying followers

4380
02:39:48,230 --> 02:39:46,399
for his youtube channel

4381
02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:48,240
and that's the only way he could be

4382
02:39:52,550 --> 02:39:49,439
getting

4383
02:39:54,870 --> 02:39:52,560
or have like 8 000 more than me and i'm

4384
02:39:57,510 --> 02:39:54,880
i'm sitting there thinking okay dude

4385
02:39:58,710 --> 02:39:57,520
you're a one tr let's let's analyze this

4386
02:40:02,710 --> 02:39:58,720
for a second

4387
02:40:07,590 --> 02:40:02,720
all you talk about ufo is ufos i talk

4388
02:40:10,070 --> 02:40:07,600

ufos bigfoot ghost dog man consciousness

4389

02:40:11,270 --> 02:40:10,080

everything so i get followers from

4390

02:40:13,590 --> 02:40:11,280

everywhere

4391

02:40:15,190 --> 02:40:13,600

you get ufo people but

4392

02:40:18,950 --> 02:40:15,200

worse than that not only do you just get

4393

02:40:21,830 --> 02:40:18,960

ufo people you because of the radicalism

4394

02:40:23,030 --> 02:40:21,840

of your show there's only a certain

4395

02:40:25,990 --> 02:40:23,040

portion

4396

02:40:27,030 --> 02:40:26,000

of that ufo crowd that you're gonna get

4397

02:40:29,349 --> 02:40:27,040

so then

4398

02:40:32,950 --> 02:40:29,359

what he fails to tell his audience when

4399

02:40:35,830 --> 02:40:32,960

he's accusing me of buying followers is

4400

02:40:38,389 --> 02:40:35,840

two things number one

4401
02:40:41,110 --> 02:40:38,399
that youtube algorithms are always

4402
02:40:43,269 --> 02:40:41,120
scouring for cheaters when your channel

4403
02:40:44,710 --> 02:40:43,279
is monetized

4404
02:40:47,429 --> 02:40:44,720
and number two

4405
02:40:49,269 --> 02:40:47,439
if you're caught buying followers or

4406
02:40:52,389 --> 02:40:49,279
cheating with followers while your

4407
02:40:54,070 --> 02:40:52,399
channel is monetized by youtube

4408
02:40:56,550 --> 02:40:54,080
they can either a

4409
02:40:57,830 --> 02:40:56,560
suspend your monetization

4410
02:40:58,870 --> 02:40:57,840
or worse

4411
02:41:01,429 --> 02:40:58,880
b

4412
02:41:03,830 --> 02:41:01,439
kill your channel completely

4413
02:41:05,750 --> 02:41:03,840

i can't afford to do that i got an

4414

02:41:08,950 --> 02:41:05,760

investor to pay off

4415

02:41:11,030 --> 02:41:08,960

so the fact that this guy who you know

4416

02:41:13,590 --> 02:41:11,040

who is a youth you know

4417

02:41:15,269 --> 02:41:13,600

he makes good money on youtube every

4418

02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:15,279

month because he's got a lot of

4419

02:41:18,469 --> 02:41:17,520

financial supporters in his chat room

4420

02:41:19,830 --> 02:41:18,479

through

4421

02:41:22,389 --> 02:41:19,840

super chats

4422

02:41:25,269 --> 02:41:22,399

uh every time he mentions this he always

4423

02:41:26,950 --> 02:41:25,279

seems to fail to to mention those two

4424

02:41:30,710 --> 02:41:26,960

things like why am i going to put my

4425

02:41:32,469 --> 02:41:30,720

channel and my monetization at risk

4426

02:41:35,269 --> 02:41:32,479

when i'm a business

4427

02:41:37,110 --> 02:41:35,279

you know i'm not a radio show i'm not a

4428

02:41:39,349 --> 02:41:37,120

podcast i'm not just a youtube channel

4429

02:41:41,910 --> 02:41:39,359

we're an actual business we're licensed

4430

02:41:43,110 --> 02:41:41,920

we're an llc corporation here in british

4431

02:41:45,590 --> 02:41:43,120

columbia

4432

02:41:47,030 --> 02:41:45,600

so why am i going to ruin that over

4433

02:41:48,790 --> 02:41:47,040

over something like this and number

4434

02:41:50,870 --> 02:41:48,800

three i don't even know how to buy

4435

02:41:54,070 --> 02:41:50,880

followers ben's going to test for me

4436

02:41:57,510 --> 02:41:54,080

right now how stupid i am when it comes

4437

02:42:02,550 --> 02:41:59,910

hey dave help me out with logging in

4438

02:42:04,070 --> 02:42:02,560

okay give me 12 hours i got you

4439

02:42:05,990 --> 02:42:04,080

don't

4440

02:42:06,950 --> 02:42:06,000

not that hard

4441

02:42:08,469 --> 02:42:06,960

okay

4442

02:42:10,469 --> 02:42:08,479

you've been great dave i'm just giving

4443

02:42:11,590 --> 02:42:10,479

you a really quick gentlemen i i

4444

02:42:14,309 --> 02:42:11,600

don't want to cut you short here but i

4445

02:42:16,070 --> 02:42:14,319

just i gotta try for 509 here he's been

4446

02:42:17,910 --> 02:42:16,080

in all of our podcast

4447

02:42:19,830 --> 02:42:17,920

i got a poo point ben we know that you

4448

02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:19,840

got to poop so go break that flood okay

4449

02:42:23,269 --> 02:42:21,359

509 we're going to try to bring in here

4450

02:42:27,190 --> 02:42:23,279

brother do we have you at this point in

4451
02:42:31,590 --> 02:42:30,150
are you there 509.

4452
02:42:34,230 --> 02:42:31,600
come on

4453
02:42:35,349 --> 02:42:34,240
you've been trying for him he might have

4454
02:42:37,030 --> 02:42:35,359
been

4455
02:42:39,269 --> 02:42:37,040
are you there brother hello

4456
02:42:41,750 --> 02:42:39,279
there we go

4457
02:42:43,830 --> 02:42:41,760
there's the man the man right there

4458
02:42:46,550 --> 02:42:43,840
gentlemen hey are y'all getting some um

4459
02:42:48,230 --> 02:42:46,560
background audio on your hand

4460
02:42:50,710 --> 02:42:48,240
no sir

4461
02:42:52,950 --> 02:42:50,720
all right no you're saying

4462
02:42:57,750 --> 02:42:52,960
sweet all right then yeah the bike works

4463
02:43:01,990 --> 02:42:59,910

you are on the garage

4464

02:43:03,190 --> 02:43:02,000

this might be the most we've ever had in

4465

02:43:05,590 --> 02:43:03,200

a single

4466

02:43:07,750 --> 02:43:05,600

pod on at once you guys you guys are all

4467

02:43:09,990 --> 02:43:07,760

doing fantastic and dave i love what

4468

02:43:12,309 --> 02:43:10,000

it's a real sad day saturday night

4469

02:43:14,150 --> 02:43:12,319

garage party right it's back like the

4470

02:43:16,070 --> 02:43:14,160

old days

4471

02:43:18,150 --> 02:43:16,080

this van is packed full at this point

4472

02:43:20,070 --> 02:43:18,160

this we are we're we are picking up

4473

02:43:21,269 --> 02:43:20,080

hitchhikers along the way we're having a

4474

02:43:23,269 --> 02:43:21,279

great time

4475

02:43:25,590 --> 02:43:23,279

and as always it will park at the end of

4476

02:43:27,670 --> 02:43:25,600

the evening safe and sound all those

4477

02:43:29,349 --> 02:43:27,680

safe and sound uh but dave i just got

4478

02:43:31,510 --> 02:43:29,359

asked hitchhikers hitchhiker's guide to

4479

02:43:33,429 --> 02:43:31,520

the galaxy like ufo garage did the

4480

02:43:34,309 --> 02:43:33,439

episode on

4481

02:43:36,309 --> 02:43:34,319

huh

4482

02:43:38,150 --> 02:43:36,319

100 i just want to ask you if there's a

4483

02:43:39,429 --> 02:43:38,160

chance you obviously you got the

4484

02:43:41,030 --> 02:43:39,439

legendary

4485

02:43:43,510 --> 02:43:41,040

i am the real chad smith as we all know

4486

02:43:45,110 --> 02:43:43,520

dave scott in the chat here you've got

4487

02:43:46,870 --> 02:43:45,120

ben who's running away for an emergency

4488

02:43:48,469 --> 02:43:46,880

on the toilet and you've got coast to

4489

02:43:49,990 --> 02:43:48,479

coast garage here

4490

02:43:52,150 --> 02:43:50,000

and you've hung out with all these guys

4491

02:43:53,429 --> 02:43:52,160

you've chatted with them you know via

4492

02:43:54,950 --> 02:43:53,439

communication and writing it out but has

4493

02:43:56,870 --> 02:43:54,960

there ever been a question you wanted to

4494

02:43:58,550 --> 02:43:56,880

ask any one of these gentlemen

4495

02:44:00,550 --> 02:43:58,560

with the chance here i i know my first

4496

02:44:02,150 --> 02:44:00,560

time getting on hop on and having a

4497

02:44:03,429 --> 02:44:02,160

chance i was pretty excited so i'd love

4498

02:44:05,910 --> 02:44:03,439

to open up the floor for you at least

4499

02:44:08,389 --> 02:44:05,920

ask and these gentlemen a question

4500

02:44:10,710 --> 02:44:08,399

an introduction question as far as i

4501
02:44:12,790 --> 02:44:10,720
know like i'm really involved with the

4502
02:44:15,670 --> 02:44:12,800
experiencer side i've been an

4503
02:44:18,389 --> 02:44:15,680
experiencer so i'm really always

4504
02:44:21,590 --> 02:44:18,399
involved and always curious

4505
02:44:24,230 --> 02:44:21,600
on trying to figure out how much the

4506
02:44:25,269 --> 02:44:24,240
speaker or the podcasting host would

4507
02:44:28,070 --> 02:44:25,279
like

4508
02:44:29,830 --> 02:44:28,080
um feel you you know involved with this

4509
02:44:32,630 --> 02:44:29,840
whole phenomenon

4510
02:44:34,870 --> 02:44:32,640
down to the experience level like

4511
02:44:37,429 --> 02:44:34,880
how much are they involved in themselves

4512
02:44:39,670 --> 02:44:37,439
com with the whole world like are we

4513
02:44:41,910 --> 02:44:39,680

just taking this as a unique experience

4514

02:44:43,670 --> 02:44:41,920

or are we really involving ourselves as

4515

02:44:44,630 --> 02:44:43,680

the whole world with the ball ourselves

4516

02:44:46,790 --> 02:44:44,640

because

4517

02:44:49,110 --> 02:44:46,800

you know the whole world has been having

4518

02:44:50,790 --> 02:44:49,120

to experience this forever

4519

02:44:53,190 --> 02:44:50,800

we're not alone so

4520

02:44:55,349 --> 02:44:53,200

are we really appreciating it on that

4521

02:44:57,990 --> 02:44:55,359

value and you know that's mainly a lot

4522

02:44:59,510 --> 02:44:58,000

of the a lot of the uh that's

4523

02:45:01,670 --> 02:44:59,520

mainly the thing that i would like to

4524

02:45:03,750 --> 02:45:01,680

know of you guys and also everybody that

4525

02:45:05,750 --> 02:45:03,760

i meet and that's the one thing that i

4526

02:45:07,910 --> 02:45:05,760

see out of you know

4527

02:45:10,469 --> 02:45:07,920

dave scott and his radio show that i get

4528

02:45:13,349 --> 02:45:10,479

to see all these different guests and

4529

02:45:16,110 --> 02:45:13,359

analyze their you know um

4530

02:45:19,190 --> 02:45:16,120

respect and authentic authentic

4531

02:45:21,349 --> 02:45:19,200

authenticity towards the community

4532

02:45:23,750 --> 02:45:21,359

and um you know seeing it value for

4533

02:45:24,710 --> 02:45:23,760

value and you know truth speaks on its

4534

02:45:27,190 --> 02:45:24,720

own

4535

02:45:31,030 --> 02:45:27,200

and and you know yeah

4536

02:45:36,389 --> 02:45:33,429

dave's guy i got a secret for you

4537

02:45:39,590 --> 02:45:36,399

i got a secret for you

4538

02:45:42,309 --> 02:45:39,600

follow follow what skyford is doing when

4539

02:45:46,070 --> 02:45:42,319

they get through their phase two the

4540

02:45:52,070 --> 02:45:46,080

likelihood of phase three in the ufology

4541

02:45:56,550 --> 02:45:54,230

all right so many

4542

02:45:58,070 --> 02:45:56,560

boys sound great somebody does have the

4543

02:46:00,230 --> 02:45:58,080

show going in the background we can hear

4544

02:46:01,590 --> 02:46:00,240

it pretty good as i say i'm not sure who

4545

02:46:03,349 --> 02:46:01,600

who that is

4546

02:46:04,790 --> 02:46:03,359

i apologize i think i see everybody's

4547

02:46:07,830 --> 02:46:04,800

got themselves muted so i don't know who

4548

02:46:07,840 --> 02:46:16,710

you know i mean

4549

02:46:22,550 --> 02:46:19,910

is anybody else like me wondering if ben

4550

02:46:24,950 --> 02:46:22,560

puts his toilet paper on rolling forward

4551

02:46:26,389 --> 02:46:24,960

or the mullet running back

4552

02:46:28,150 --> 02:46:26,399

this is an important question guys i

4553

02:46:30,150 --> 02:46:28,160

want to know in the comments right now

4554

02:46:31,510 --> 02:46:30,160

we've got 27 people

4555

02:46:33,910 --> 02:46:31,520

tell me now are you

4556

02:46:37,190 --> 02:46:33,920

holding the question again dave dave say

4557

02:46:42,710 --> 02:46:39,349

who is are you partying forward or

4558

02:46:46,630 --> 02:46:44,710

with the toilet paper with your toilet

4559

02:46:55,650 --> 02:46:46,640

paper rolls

4560

02:46:55,660 --> 02:46:59,429

[Music]

4561

02:47:03,990 --> 02:47:01,910

like come on dude like are you

4562

02:47:05,990 --> 02:47:04,000

kidding me you really said that like

4563

02:47:08,309 --> 02:47:06,000

i don't know like i never thought about

4564

02:47:09,670 --> 02:47:08,319

that but i think like man i think it's

4565

02:47:11,870 --> 02:47:09,680

better when it comes underneath because

4566

02:47:31,030 --> 02:47:11,880

it comes out smoother

4567

02:47:31,040 --> 02:47:49,880

the top is doggy style the back

4568

02:47:49,890 --> 02:47:57,510

[Laughter]

4569

02:48:00,830 --> 02:48:00,150

there he is we need to know

4570

02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:00,840

so

4571

02:48:09,910 --> 02:48:07,670

ben the question is right now are you a

4572

02:48:11,590 --> 02:48:09,920

forward pouring polar party on the

4573

02:48:13,590 --> 02:48:11,600

toilet paper or backwards mullet party

4574

02:48:15,030 --> 02:48:13,600

when you pull that toilet paper i will

4575

02:48:16,710 --> 02:48:15,040

add to that i will take it just a step

4576
02:48:19,990 --> 02:48:16,720
farther are you going to sit and wipe or

4577
02:48:23,190 --> 02:48:20,000
stand with the sumo squat power squat

4578
02:48:25,349 --> 02:48:23,200
i love this question look i sit

4579
02:48:27,349 --> 02:48:25,359
i sit facing towards the back of the

4580
02:48:31,110 --> 02:48:27,359
toilet first off

4581
02:48:32,950 --> 02:48:31,120
and i also stand while i wipe

4582
02:48:35,030 --> 02:48:32,960
i like to get a little bowl of frosted

4583
02:48:36,870 --> 02:48:35,040
flakes and and set it on the back of the

4584
02:48:38,710 --> 02:48:36,880
toy lit

4585
02:48:40,630 --> 02:48:38,720
eat that bowl of cereal

4586
02:48:43,190 --> 02:48:40,640
toilet paper when you don't wipe it for

4587
02:48:45,030 --> 02:48:43,200
your ass sorry because if you don't you

4588
02:48:46,469 --> 02:48:45,040

got a dirty booty

4589

02:48:48,469 --> 02:48:46,479

no i use the same toilet paper i just

4590

02:48:50,710 --> 02:48:48,479

use the other side

4591

02:48:52,150 --> 02:48:50,720

fold it ah dude that's

4592

02:48:56,309 --> 02:48:52,160

that's dangerous man you can end up with

4593

02:48:56,319 --> 02:49:00,469

there's god

4594

02:49:05,190 --> 02:49:02,469

so literally how many times do you wipe

4595

02:49:07,830 --> 02:49:05,200

i usually wipe until i see no more

4596

02:49:10,469 --> 02:49:07,840

dookie brown on my toilet paper

4597

02:49:12,630 --> 02:49:10,479

i'm like i'm like snakes on ufo i use my

4598

02:49:16,710 --> 02:49:12,640

my socks until there's no

4599

02:49:20,550 --> 02:49:18,950

just have to say i am i am definitely

4600

02:49:22,469 --> 02:49:20,560

looking forward to

4601

02:49:24,150 --> 02:49:22,479

my dave scott underwear panties if

4602

02:49:25,830 --> 02:49:24,160

anyone doesn't know about this uh

4603

02:49:28,710 --> 02:49:25,840

they're on order for me i've seen the

4604

02:49:30,950 --> 02:49:28,720

order it's coming in wait it's delivered

4605

02:49:32,309 --> 02:49:30,960

already i i don't think it's come in yet

4606

02:49:33,910 --> 02:49:32,319

but i don't know how to interduct my

4607

02:49:35,269 --> 02:49:33,920

first show to be like listen guys i feel

4608

02:49:45,110 --> 02:49:35,279

extra powerful tonight i've got the dave

4609

02:49:51,750 --> 02:49:47,750

now we need that 250 000

4610

02:49:52,870 --> 02:49:51,760

ufo garage but days for your booty hole

4611

02:49:57,190 --> 02:49:52,880

yeah

4612

02:49:59,429 --> 02:49:57,200

that special edition toilet ufo garage

4613

02:50:01,429 --> 02:49:59,439

sale we're trying to talk about this 509

4614

02:50:04,710 --> 02:50:01,439

bro did you join us finally

4615

02:50:06,389 --> 02:50:04,720

509 yeah yeah i had that beautifully on

4616

02:50:08,469 --> 02:50:06,399

question or did you not hear that

4617

02:50:10,150 --> 02:50:08,479

beautifully long question i asked

4618

02:50:16,950 --> 02:50:10,160

he was gone

4619

02:50:16,960 --> 02:50:24,790

i'm 28 man i'm 28.

4620

02:50:28,230 --> 02:50:26,389

respect but i could tell like you're a

4621

02:50:29,670 --> 02:50:28,240

young person like but i like the fact

4622

02:50:31,910 --> 02:50:29,680

that you're actually involved in this

4623

02:50:34,309 --> 02:50:31,920

you know like you know well i i would

4624

02:50:36,150 --> 02:50:34,319

like to say i'm i'm a little bit on the

4625

02:50:37,990 --> 02:50:36,160

street smart side and definitely

4626
02:50:40,790 --> 02:50:38,000
involved with both aspects of the

4627
02:50:43,510 --> 02:50:40,800
hip-hop community and this ufo community

4628
02:50:47,190 --> 02:50:43,520
so i definitely involve both lingo and

4629
02:50:52,230 --> 02:50:47,200
being mexican is mexican-american

4630
02:50:56,309 --> 02:50:54,150
you know i'm 44 years old right now and

4631
02:50:57,990 --> 02:50:56,319
i used to do that back in the days i um

4632
02:51:00,309 --> 02:50:58,000
i'm not proud of what i used to do back

4633
02:51:02,710 --> 02:51:00,319
in the days you know but um you know

4634
02:51:04,630 --> 02:51:02,720
like i know about the whole street life

4635
02:51:07,349 --> 02:51:04,640
you know but i don't do that anymore you

4636
02:51:09,349 --> 02:51:07,359
know like colby

4637
02:51:11,190 --> 02:51:09,359
i mean though the west coast the the

4638
02:51:12,630 --> 02:51:11,200

newer west coast street life is a bit

4639

02:51:13,990 --> 02:51:12,640

different than the older west coast

4640

02:51:17,429 --> 02:51:14,000

street life see the older west coast

4641

02:51:19,830 --> 02:51:17,439

street life you all had like nwa me we

4642

02:51:24,070 --> 02:51:19,840

just got a lot of js and weed and sports

4643

02:51:27,510 --> 02:51:25,910

yeah oh you know like i don't even

4644

02:51:29,910 --> 02:51:27,520

i don't even think about that anymore

4645

02:51:31,670 --> 02:51:29,920

like the whole like nwa all that i don't

4646

02:51:33,670 --> 02:51:31,680

even listen to that anymore i'm more

4647

02:51:35,510 --> 02:51:33,680

like focused about like life you know

4648

02:51:37,750 --> 02:51:35,520

being there for myself yeah definitely

4649

02:51:39,750 --> 02:51:37,760

you know the the enlightenment process

4650

02:51:41,670 --> 02:51:39,760

is definitely you know took me upon that

4651
02:51:43,990 --> 02:51:41,680
took me away from all that street street

4652
02:51:45,269 --> 02:51:44,000
life that real hardcore stuff and i was

4653
02:51:46,790 --> 02:51:45,279
thankfully

4654
02:51:48,550 --> 02:51:46,800
enough to experience the things that

4655
02:51:50,389 --> 02:51:48,560
i've experienced to go ahead and pull

4656
02:51:52,870 --> 02:51:50,399
myself out of that darkness you know

4657
02:51:55,429 --> 02:51:52,880
this fog of war that we're experiencing

4658
02:51:56,950 --> 02:51:55,439
on a consciousness scale you know

4659
02:52:11,670 --> 02:51:56,960
this this whole

4660
02:52:16,550 --> 02:52:14,870
like that's what we're here for

4661
02:52:18,550 --> 02:52:16,560
uh yeah i mean i've been experiencing

4662
02:52:21,590 --> 02:52:18,560
things my whole life like i

4663
02:52:24,070 --> 02:52:21,600

it started odd when i started noticing

4664

02:52:25,990 --> 02:52:24,080

patterns like i started reading a lot of

4665

02:52:28,870 --> 02:52:26,000

books as a kid and

4666

02:52:31,349 --> 02:52:28,880

i always felt like there was this higher

4667

02:52:33,510 --> 02:52:31,359

voice that i was attached to not just

4668

02:52:35,670 --> 02:52:33,520

like i was listening to and obeying but

4669

02:52:37,670 --> 02:52:35,680

mainly that when i would ask the

4670

02:52:39,190 --> 02:52:37,680

important questions about god and when i

4671

02:52:41,590 --> 02:52:39,200

would ask the important questions about

4672

02:52:42,550 --> 02:52:41,600

my life as a kid that would be clear

4673

02:52:43,670 --> 02:52:42,560

signs

4674

02:52:44,630 --> 02:52:43,680

of you know

4675

02:52:45,510 --> 02:52:44,640

from

4676
02:52:50,630 --> 02:52:45,520
like

4677
02:52:52,389 --> 02:52:50,640
this is a higher piece and a higher way

4678
02:52:55,670 --> 02:52:52,399
and then i started really questioning

4679
02:52:57,590 --> 02:52:55,680
things i started um

4680
02:52:58,950 --> 02:52:57,600
i started seeing things in the sky once

4681
02:53:00,950 --> 02:52:58,960
i started like

4682
02:53:01,830 --> 02:53:00,960
like um

4683
02:53:03,349 --> 02:53:01,840
really

4684
02:53:05,110 --> 02:53:03,359
seeing that those government programs

4685
02:53:06,710 --> 02:53:05,120
about the ufos for like decades and

4686
02:53:09,429 --> 02:53:06,720
decades and i started looking in the sky

4687
02:53:11,110 --> 02:53:09,439
more and like asking you know where

4688
02:53:12,870 --> 02:53:11,120

where are they at and sure enough like

4689

02:53:15,110 --> 02:53:12,880

it started speaking to me

4690

02:53:17,110 --> 02:53:15,120

and there was this there was this one

4691

02:53:19,269 --> 02:53:17,120

time in school where

4692

02:53:20,950 --> 02:53:19,279

like i had a best friend his name was

4693

02:53:22,950 --> 02:53:20,960

eric i'm not gonna go ahead and put his

4694

02:53:24,469 --> 02:53:22,960

name out there um

4695

02:53:27,190 --> 02:53:24,479

he doesn't he doesn't even remember this

4696

02:53:29,349 --> 02:53:27,200

this is so odd like we would we would be

4697

02:53:30,950 --> 02:53:29,359

friends and go to lunch every day you

4698

02:53:33,110 --> 02:53:30,960

know go out there and play out there and

4699

02:53:34,870 --> 02:53:33,120

playground and you know we would look up

4700

02:53:37,910 --> 02:53:34,880

in the sky and be like man i swear those

4701
02:53:39,910 --> 02:53:37,920
ufos and one rainy day we were just out

4702
02:53:41,510 --> 02:53:39,920
there and we were like we're we're

4703
02:53:43,910 --> 02:53:41,520
tripping we're like dude

4704
02:53:45,190 --> 02:53:43,920
we see ufos we see ufos

4705
02:53:47,510 --> 02:53:45,200
and like

4706
02:53:49,750 --> 02:53:47,520
after that moment like

4707
02:53:51,590 --> 02:53:49,760
he started tripping out and i started

4708
02:53:54,469 --> 02:53:51,600
like really questioning things and like

4709
02:53:55,910 --> 02:53:54,479
i asked him again most recently like hey

4710
02:53:58,309 --> 02:53:55,920
man do you remember that and he he's

4711
02:54:00,550 --> 02:53:58,319
he's like no no no he he like shut it

4712
02:54:02,870 --> 02:54:00,560
off and he's like never hit me up again

4713
02:54:04,230 --> 02:54:02,880

and like that that was just one little

4714

02:54:06,630 --> 02:54:04,240

you know thing and throughout the

4715

02:54:08,630 --> 02:54:06,640

teenage years i continue to see him and

4716

02:54:10,150 --> 02:54:08,640

so i started like really believing that

4717

02:54:11,990 --> 02:54:10,160

this wasn't just

4718

02:54:14,710 --> 02:54:12,000

some random event where i would just be

4719

02:54:16,469 --> 02:54:14,720

walking upon like walking out and just

4720

02:54:18,309 --> 02:54:16,479

randomly seeing things i started like

4721

02:54:21,510 --> 02:54:18,319

really questioning like wait

4722

02:54:23,510 --> 02:54:21,520

why am i seeing this and then i started

4723

02:54:25,429 --> 02:54:23,520

like um watching like all these

4724

02:54:28,070 --> 02:54:25,439

documentaries and hearing about people

4725

02:54:30,630 --> 02:54:28,080

like terence mckenna and hearing about

4726

02:54:33,429 --> 02:54:30,640

how to open your mind in a

4727

02:54:35,830 --> 02:54:33,439

nature way to ask the questions about

4728

02:54:38,469 --> 02:54:35,840

who you are and what the universe has in

4729

02:54:41,269 --> 02:54:38,479

store for you so i went to go went ahead

4730

02:54:42,950 --> 02:54:41,279

and started like um

4731

02:54:45,269 --> 02:54:42,960

watching like a little bit of ancient

4732

02:54:48,070 --> 02:54:45,279

aliens started getting involved with

4733

02:54:50,309 --> 02:54:48,080

more of the ancient scriptures of uh you

4734

02:54:51,830 --> 02:54:50,319

know the bible and the the the

4735

02:54:55,110 --> 02:54:51,840

scriptures that were taken out of the

4736

02:54:56,950 --> 02:54:55,120

bible and the church programs and

4737

02:54:59,269 --> 02:54:56,960

i started uh you know taking a little

4738

02:55:01,510 --> 02:54:59,279

bit of like psychedelics to my friends

4739

02:55:03,110 --> 02:55:01,520

and meditating we would we would just be

4740

02:55:06,389 --> 02:55:03,120

going in our backyard take a little bit

4741

02:55:09,670 --> 02:55:06,399

of whatever but a lot of it was like

4742

02:55:11,590 --> 02:55:09,680

weed so you know it was like 99 of the

4743

02:55:14,150 --> 02:55:11,600

time we you know we're just smoking

4744

02:55:16,150 --> 02:55:14,160

meditating watching these documentaries

4745

02:55:17,590 --> 02:55:16,160

and like start asking questions the

4746

02:55:19,429 --> 02:55:17,600

right questions about you know the

4747

02:55:20,790 --> 02:55:19,439

universe and like

4748

02:55:23,670 --> 02:55:20,800

a lot of us would get you know

4749

02:55:26,309 --> 02:55:23,680

experiences and um

4750

02:55:29,590 --> 02:55:26,319

i then started like hitting these

4751
02:55:32,230 --> 02:55:29,600
different conscious levels which i now

4752
02:55:35,670 --> 02:55:32,240
know and which i now know as astral

4753
02:55:37,590 --> 02:55:35,680
projection i would um

4754
02:55:38,630 --> 02:55:37,600
i would definitely like

4755
02:55:40,630 --> 02:55:38,640
see

4756
02:55:42,150 --> 02:55:40,640
myself at a certain point in the

4757
02:55:46,630 --> 02:55:42,160
meditation

4758
02:55:50,309 --> 02:55:46,640
go from my mind to a clearer

4759
02:55:53,349 --> 02:55:50,319
vibrant dimension like like after maybe

4760
02:55:55,030 --> 02:55:53,359
15 30 minutes whenever my my uh

4761
02:55:56,630 --> 02:55:55,040
meditative

4762
02:55:59,030 --> 02:55:56,640
state

4763
02:56:00,550 --> 02:55:59,040

um you know went up

4764

02:56:03,590 --> 02:56:00,560

i definitely started seeing these

4765

02:56:05,269 --> 02:56:03,600

different visions it was just those

4766

02:56:07,910 --> 02:56:05,279

dozens and uh

4767

02:56:10,150 --> 02:56:07,920

it started changing my life like it made

4768

02:56:11,670 --> 02:56:10,160

me from this like

4769

02:56:16,150 --> 02:56:11,680

careless

4770

02:56:20,309 --> 02:56:16,160

you know reckless kind of kid to

4771

02:56:22,630 --> 02:56:20,319

to really thinking like well i think

4772

02:56:23,910 --> 02:56:22,640

a lot of what america is going through

4773

02:56:27,030 --> 02:56:23,920

is being

4774

02:56:28,230 --> 02:56:27,040

um hidden from us and

4775

02:56:30,630 --> 02:56:28,240

a lot of

4776

02:56:33,910 --> 02:56:30,640

what america is going through is being

4777

02:56:36,309 --> 02:56:33,920

purposely done and a lot of these um

4778

02:56:39,269 --> 02:56:36,319

these meditation states were answering

4779

02:56:41,830 --> 02:56:39,279

those questions like it started telling

4780

02:56:44,790 --> 02:56:41,840

me about like um

4781

02:56:46,550 --> 02:56:44,800

you know like the mk ultra process and

4782

02:56:49,030 --> 02:56:46,560

like how the

4783

02:56:51,670 --> 02:56:49,040

how a lot of people in the community

4784

02:56:54,070 --> 02:56:51,680

think that the mk ultra process is

4785

02:56:56,870 --> 02:56:54,080

is a lot of demonic or not like a lot of

4786

02:56:59,910 --> 02:56:56,880

possession from higher entity

4787

02:57:01,510 --> 02:56:59,920

or lower entity evil spirits like we

4788

02:57:03,670 --> 02:57:01,520

know that there's like two terms like

4789

02:57:05,990 --> 02:57:03,680

monetary and benevolent like but i think

4790

02:57:08,710 --> 02:57:06,000

the benevolent people like to

4791

02:57:11,110 --> 02:57:08,720

crowd it with darker evil spirits and

4792

02:57:13,510 --> 02:57:11,120

there's benevolent who like to say you

4793

02:57:15,910 --> 02:57:13,520

know more powder or lighter positive

4794

02:57:17,990 --> 02:57:15,920

spirits and uh

4795

02:57:20,870 --> 02:57:18,000

you know these meditative states really

4796

02:57:22,710 --> 02:57:20,880

started getting me in those

4797

02:57:24,150 --> 02:57:22,720

those um

4798

02:57:26,550 --> 02:57:24,160

those

4799

02:57:28,630 --> 02:57:26,560

messages states where i was starting to

4800

02:57:31,110 --> 02:57:28,640

figure out like okay

4801
02:57:32,950 --> 02:57:31,120
now what my spirit is feeling isn't just

4802
02:57:35,910 --> 02:57:32,960
some random

4803
02:57:37,510 --> 02:57:35,920
so the books match it my my meditations

4804
02:57:41,670 --> 02:57:37,520
match it

4805
02:57:44,469 --> 02:57:41,680
matches it you know other like the

4806
02:57:45,429 --> 02:57:44,479
bhagavad-gita matches it um

4807
02:57:47,590 --> 02:57:45,439
so

4808
02:57:50,309 --> 02:57:47,600
i started reading that and more and more

4809
02:57:52,230 --> 02:57:50,319
recently i started

4810
02:57:53,990 --> 02:57:52,240
i started really figuring out how to

4811
02:57:55,429 --> 02:57:54,000
prob like how to

4812
02:57:57,910 --> 02:57:55,439
like uh

4813
02:57:58,950 --> 02:57:57,920

meditate and actually

4814

02:58:01,110 --> 02:57:58,960

like

4815

02:58:03,269 --> 02:58:01,120

contact i guess it was as we would say

4816

02:58:05,110 --> 02:58:03,279

our highest and you know our highest

4817

02:58:08,950 --> 02:58:05,120

spirit like our highest voice in our

4818

02:58:12,230 --> 02:58:08,960

spirit and sometimes people might like

4819

02:58:15,510 --> 02:58:12,240

familiarize themselves with

4820

02:58:17,510 --> 02:58:15,520

you know people reaching and a guide

4821

02:58:19,750 --> 02:58:17,520

like finally

4822

02:58:22,469 --> 02:58:19,760

talking to a spirit guide

4823

02:58:24,550 --> 02:58:22,479

and i would like to also connect that

4824

02:58:25,590 --> 02:58:24,560

with maybe that's exactly what happened

4825

02:58:28,150 --> 02:58:25,600

with

4826

02:58:30,950 --> 02:58:28,160

um noah and the burning bush or i mean

4827

02:58:33,190 --> 02:58:30,960

moses in the burning bush my ball and um

4828

02:58:35,110 --> 02:58:33,200

you know where he

4829

02:58:37,670 --> 02:58:35,120

found a medium

4830

02:58:40,230 --> 02:58:37,680

and he then talked to a higher higher

4831

02:58:41,990 --> 02:58:40,240

source a spirit guide and

4832

02:58:43,670 --> 02:58:42,000

whether or not

4833

02:58:44,710 --> 02:58:43,680

whatever we like to call it i don't i

4834

02:58:47,590 --> 02:58:44,720

don't know everybody has their own

4835

02:58:49,269 --> 02:58:47,600

opinions upon all that jazz

4836

02:58:50,710 --> 02:58:49,279

all i know is that there's these

4837

02:58:51,590 --> 02:58:50,720

dimensions

4838

02:58:53,590 --> 02:58:51,600

and

4839

02:58:55,110 --> 02:58:53,600

there's a lot of

4840

02:58:56,469 --> 02:58:55,120

manipulation

4841

02:58:59,110 --> 02:58:56,479

going from

4842

02:59:01,830 --> 02:58:59,120

what we like to know as big brother to

4843

02:59:03,590 --> 02:59:01,840

go ahead and throw us off balance and

4844

02:59:05,990 --> 02:59:03,600

currently in the last two years i've

4845

02:59:09,269 --> 02:59:06,000

been cycling this whole reality and

4846

02:59:12,230 --> 02:59:09,279

figuring out these negative and positive

4847

02:59:14,710 --> 02:59:12,240

um energy states and

4848

02:59:17,510 --> 02:59:14,720

ways of life that uh that are that are

4849

02:59:19,190 --> 02:59:17,520

controlling us and i you know may like

4850

02:59:20,630 --> 02:59:19,200

see you could a lot of times you can see

4851
02:59:22,790 --> 02:59:20,640
me in the chat promoting organic food

4852
02:59:24,309 --> 02:59:22,800
and different things and uh

4853
02:59:26,309 --> 02:59:24,319
you know that that's that's where i'm at

4854
02:59:30,230 --> 02:59:26,319
right now i've been starting a podcast

4855
02:59:31,990 --> 02:59:30,240
this last couple weeks uh just a starter

4856
02:59:34,230 --> 02:59:32,000
i'm talking about cannabis because i'm

4857
02:59:36,630 --> 02:59:34,240
also very very very involved in cannabis

4858
02:59:38,630 --> 02:59:36,640
like on a higher level too real really

4859
02:59:39,910 --> 02:59:38,640
quick 509 i i just want to let you know

4860
02:59:41,910 --> 02:59:39,920
really quick i first of all i appreciate

4861
02:59:43,910 --> 02:59:41,920
you for jumping in the chat i just want

4862
02:59:45,750 --> 02:59:43,920
to say just a suggestion coast coach

4863
02:59:47,110 --> 02:59:45,760

garage i think that they should have you

4864

02:59:48,950 --> 02:59:47,120

out as their next guest that's just an

4865

02:59:49,830 --> 02:59:48,960

idea i think people love to hear you i'm

4866

02:59:51,670 --> 02:59:49,840

seeing in the chat here people would

4867

02:59:53,990 --> 02:59:51,680

love to hear more from you so maybe get

4868

02:59:55,670 --> 02:59:54,000

in touch with louis or sunny over at ufo

4869

02:59:57,429 --> 02:59:55,680

garage podcast i think you can get in

4870

02:59:59,750 --> 02:59:57,439

touch with them i want to thank you for

4871

03:00:01,990 --> 02:59:59,760

coming on and we have lynn is going on

4872

03:00:03,750 --> 03:00:02,000

tonight lynn wallington with space now

4873

03:00:05,590 --> 03:00:03,760

radio i finally it popped up here i

4874

03:00:08,870 --> 03:00:05,600

hadn't seen it all night looks like she

4875

03:00:11,269 --> 03:00:08,880

has nick kyle uh all my life i've been

4876
03:00:13,510 --> 03:00:11,279
an avid hiker camper and outdoorsman

4877
03:00:15,590 --> 03:00:13,520
growing up i'd hear a story every now

4878
03:00:18,469 --> 03:00:15,600
and again of an individual disappearing

4879
03:00:21,030 --> 03:00:18,479
without a trace so guys please go check

4880
03:00:23,110 --> 03:00:21,040
out her as you know on the weekends here

4881
03:00:24,710 --> 03:00:23,120
fill it in for dave scott i want to

4882
03:00:26,309 --> 03:00:24,720
thank you all for coming on tonight i've

4883
03:00:28,070 --> 03:00:26,319
got to wrap her up tonight we got to get

4884
03:00:29,110 --> 03:00:28,080
over there and support her as well

4885
03:00:31,510 --> 03:00:29,120
i want to thank each and every one of

4886
03:00:34,309 --> 03:00:31,520
you 509 divines thank you for coming on

4887
03:00:51,030 --> 03:00:34,319
like i said get in touch with lewis and

4888
03:00:58,469 --> 03:00:52,389

ahead and get out you guys i would love

4889

03:01:02,230 --> 03:01:00,630

you guys ben or joe or i'm sorry excuse

4890

03:01:04,469 --> 03:01:02,240

me dave scott is out of here as you know

4891

03:01:06,630 --> 03:01:04,479

the legend go check him out every

4892

03:01:08,389 --> 03:01:06,640

weekend weekday monday through friday he

4893

03:01:10,389 --> 03:01:08,399

is gone there with everyone he has her

4894

03:01:12,469 --> 03:01:10,399

own table once a month you know him the

4895

03:01:13,590 --> 03:01:12,479

man the myth the legend dave scott chad

4896

03:01:14,870 --> 03:01:13,600

smith unfortunately you're already out

4897

03:01:16,309 --> 03:01:14,880

of here brother but we love you so much

4898

03:01:17,910 --> 03:01:16,319

i know you're still in here you still

4899

03:01:19,910 --> 03:01:17,920

are in here yeah i'm just being polite

4900

03:01:21,590 --> 03:01:19,920

letting everybody uh you know move out

4901
03:01:24,150 --> 03:01:21,600
of here we appreciate the love brother

4902
03:01:25,830 --> 03:01:24,160
we really do and guys we're bringing i'm

4903
03:01:27,750 --> 03:01:25,840
bringing the van into the garage i got a

4904
03:01:29,830 --> 03:01:27,760
parker for the night i've got my lovely

4905
03:01:31,750 --> 03:01:29,840
wife over here she's got the kids down

4906
03:01:34,150 --> 03:01:31,760
for me tonight i'm oh i'm doing a remote

4907
03:01:35,750 --> 03:01:34,160
via podcast i gotta go hang out with the

4908
03:01:37,750 --> 03:01:35,760
family i'm gonna go tuck those babies in

4909
03:01:40,070 --> 03:01:37,760
and get them warm and safe for tonight

4910
03:01:42,150 --> 03:01:40,080
so i wanna appreciate each and every one

4911
03:01:45,990 --> 03:01:42,160
of you for coming in a special shout out

4912
03:01:47,429 --> 03:01:46,000
to amy as you all know her aliengirl111

4913
03:01:49,429 --> 03:01:47,439

thank you for coming on making this

4914

03:01:51,269 --> 03:01:49,439

night amazing tomorrow night i'm sorry

4915

03:01:54,070 --> 03:01:51,279

next saturday i will have jess with the

4916

03:01:56,150 --> 03:01:54,080

rookie report come hang out actual

4917

03:01:57,429 --> 03:01:56,160

reporter on the ground do the report you

4918

03:01:59,349 --> 03:01:57,439

want to talk a professional voice

4919

03:02:01,429 --> 03:01:59,359

someone who has a voice for radio that

4920

03:02:02,630 --> 03:02:01,439

is her you guys will see i'm telling you

4921

03:02:03,750 --> 03:02:02,640

some of you say that i have a voice

4922

03:02:05,110 --> 03:02:03,760

radio

4923

03:02:07,510 --> 03:02:05,120

wait till you hear her voice i'm telling

4924

03:02:09,110 --> 03:02:07,520

you it's like liquid gold baby liquid

4925

03:02:12,150 --> 03:02:09,120

gold to the ears

4926
03:02:13,349 --> 03:02:12,160
so once again sunny lewis shout out to

4927
03:02:14,940 --> 03:02:13,359
you guys in the coast to coast garage

4928
03:02:16,389 --> 03:02:14,950
guys go subscribe

4929
03:02:18,469 --> 03:02:16,399
[Music]

4930
03:02:19,349 --> 03:02:18,479
love what you guys are doing chad smith

4931
03:02:20,630 --> 03:02:19,359
thank you for hanging out with them

4932
03:02:22,230 --> 03:02:20,640
thank you for doing all the support that

4933
03:02:23,750 --> 03:02:22,240
you do and keeping up with our

4934
03:02:26,389 --> 03:02:23,760
everybody's favorite person over next to

4935
03:02:28,790 --> 03:02:26,399
our chat no problem yeah

4936
03:02:30,950 --> 03:02:28,800
thanks for having me guys

4937
03:02:33,830 --> 03:02:30,960
on every day

4938
03:02:35,510 --> 03:02:33,840

heck yeah baby heck yeah all right

4939

03:02:37,590 --> 03:02:35,520

peace love and taco grease everyone

4940

03:02:39,349 --> 03:02:37,600

ladies and gentlemen thank you so very

4941

03:02:42,150 --> 03:02:39,359

much i want to say

4942

03:02:43,190 --> 03:02:42,160

as i always say when ending any show

4943

03:02:45,030 --> 03:02:43,200

please